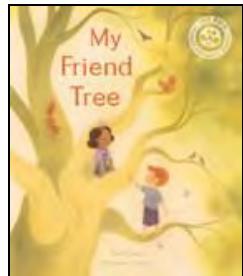


Quarto



WINTER 2024



My Friend Tree

Dawn Casey, Genevieve Godbout ([Montreal, QC](#))

My Friend Tree is a sweetly romantic story about a girl, a boy, and their friend the old oak tree who brings them together. One living, loving family.

Summary

Discover the touching story of a young girl and boy and an ancient old oak tree, in this sweet picture book about friendship, growing up, and our connectedness with nature.

Told in **minimal and poetic rhyming text** from Dawn Casey and with **soft, romantic artwork** by Geneviève Godbout, the story introduces a girl and a boy who grow up alongside their friend, an old oak tree.

The tree is a constant presence in their lives as they play.

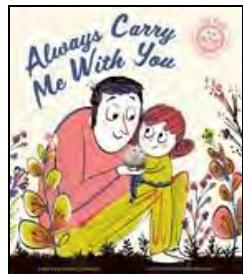
Inspired by their shared love for their old friend, they plant a new forest and tend it together, **finding their feelings for one another deepening and changing alongside the growing saplings.**

Their relationship blossoms, as does the new forest – one living, loving family. This **sweet and timeless tale packs an emotional punch**, showing how love is all around us.

A beautiful and romantic picture book from the author and illustrator pairing behind the bestselling *Apple Cake*. A celebration of love and connectedness with nature, the book is printed on environmentally friendly 100% recycled paper. It's a calming read for kids and a lovely reminder that nature conn...

Contributor Bio

Dawn Casey draws inspiration from her travels near and far, from tales of old, and from the natural world. She has a particular specialism in the retelling of folktales. Her collection *The Barefoot Book of Earth Tales* won a Golden Nautilus Award and received an accolade from the American Folklore Society. In previous incarnations,



Always Carry Me With You

Hervé Éparvier

In *Always Carry Me With You*, a loving father uses something as simple as a small round pebble to teach his daughter important lessons.

Summary

In this sweet love letter a father tells his daughter he wishes he were a humble pebble. Then she could carry him in her pocket, reminding her for always how much he loves her.

"A stone can be beautiful." "A stone can live forever."

"A stone can be used to skim over water, leaving round ripples on the surface."

"A stone can come from your backyard, or from as far as outer space!"

"A stone can be BIG like a mountain, or small like a pebble."

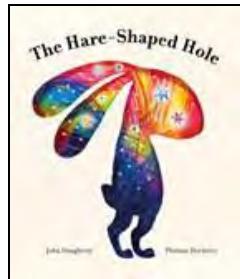
Through his **imagination**, he shows her the **beauty and magic** to be found in such a seemingly **ordinary, humble object**.

But above all, he tells her he **dreams of being a little stone pebble** – all smooth, and round, and soft, sitting snugly at the bottom of her pocket. A little pebble **she can hold so tightly in her hand**, to **keep her company**, to **give her comfort**, to **make her feel brave and safe**. A little pebble she can **always carry with her** – like a lucky charm, and a **symbol of his love**, which will always be with her.

This book is a **perfect parent-child read**, a **winning Father's Day gift**, and a **soothing tale** for children and families **navigating ...**

Contributor Bio

Hervé Éparvier was born and raised in Lyon, France. After working on television (sketches, short programs, cartoons), he now writes for children's literature and comics.



Frances Lincoln Children's Books

9780711276079

Pub Date: 1/2/24

\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD

Hardcover

32 Pages

color illustrations

Carton Qty: 0

Ages 3 to 5, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes

JUV039030

9.3 in Wdth | 10.9 in Lgth

The Hare-Shaped Hole

John Dougherty, Thomas Docherty

The Hare-Shaped Hole is a poignant and touching picture book exploring loss, as Bertle the turtle learns to cope with the loss of his best friend Hertle the hare.

Summary

"A beautiful, gentle, rhyming exploration of grief and mourning." - **Joe Coelho, UK Children's Laureate**

The Hare-Shaped Hole is a beautiful, touching, and poignant picture book which gently explores themes of grief and loss.

Hertle and Bertle were always a pair, though one was a turtle and one was a hare. They were utterly buddies, and best friends forever, and whenever you looked, you would find them together... until **quite unexpectedly... the end came.**

When Hertle disappears for good, Bertle can only see a **Hertle-shaped hole where his friend should be.** He pleads with it, gets angry with it, but the **hole still won't bring his Hertle back.**

It seems like **hope is lost...** until Gerda the kindly bear finds him. She explains that he must fill the hole with his **memories of Hertle.** And slowly... **Bertle begins to feel a little bit better.**

Powerful and moving text from children's author and poet John Dougherty is paired perfectly with **warm illustrations** from the wonderfully talented Thomas Docherty in a **thoughtful and sensitive approach to this difficult topic.**

This **moving picture book** can be used...

Contributor Bio

John Dougherty was born in Larne, Northern Ireland, and not many years later they made him go to

The Cat Who Couldn't Be Bothered

Jack Kurland

A funny and meaningful story about a cat that couldn't be bothered to do anything ... anything at all.

Summary

This insightful yet light-hearted kids' picture book is a touching reminder to look out for our friends and think about our feelings.

There is a cat. A cat that couldn't be bothered to do anything ... anything at all. His friends ask him if he wants to play but he doesn't feel like it. They invite him on adventures to far-off places, but he would rather stay at home. Until one day, a friend asks how he is doing, and the true reason why he'd rather do nothing is revealed. He is feeling sad.

This is a story about feelings, friendship, and the importance of speaking to someone when you don't feel right. This beautiful socially aware story:

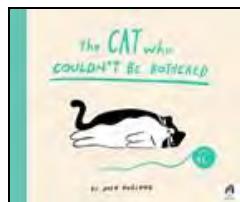
- Reassures kids that feeling sad sometimes is normal
- Helps them understand others' behavior and promotes empathy
- Encourages them to be more in touch with their feelings
- Provides a sense of fun while also broaching a tricky topic

Both children and adults will love the quirky and hilarious cat's refusal to take part in anything, and the sweet and important message behind this story.

It's never been more important to introduce kids to the importanc...

Contributor Bio

Jack Kurland is a debut author-illustrator from Leigh-on-Sea in the UK. After graduating from Winchester



Frances Lincoln Children's Books

9780711287457

Pub Date: 4/2/24

\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD

Hardcover

40 Pages

color illustrations

Carton Qty: 0

Ages 2 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes

JUV039050

10.8 in Wdth | 9.2 in Lgth



Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711256606
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

40 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002270
10.9 in H | 9.3 in W | 1.1 lb
Wt

Here Be Dragons (Illustrated)

Susannah Lloyd, Paddy Donnelly

Here be dragons! Where? That's the question in this laugh-out-loud picturebook where everyone's in on the joke but the hapless knight.

Summary

Children will love this funny, witty, and hugely enjoyable book about a very silly knight who goes in search of a dragon!

This book is about a knight on a very important mission. A mission to find and battle a dragon. The other knights have told him that there's no such thing as dragons, but he says, "Forsooth! There is TOO such a thing!" You just need to know where to look and this knight has something very special that no one else has. A map that says:

"HERE BE DRAGONS."

So he sets off armed with the map, a sword, and his trusty steed. He travels right to the spot marked 'X', past shiny, sparkly treasure, some suspicious bones and many signs telling him to turn back... RIGHT AWAY. But alas, he is too busy looking at his map to notice. He then wanders up and down a huge, spiky hill (the dragon's back), shouts into a burrow (the dragon's nose), and eventually walks into a very dark cave (the dragon's mouth)... **Will the hapless knight see the dragon before it's too late?!**

In this **laugh-out-loud** story, **young readers** will love the many '**he's behind you**' moments in this hilarious picture b...

Contributor Bio

Susannah Lloyd is the author of *This Book Can Read Your Mind*, illustrated by Jacob Grant, and *The Terribly Friendly Fox*, illustrated by Ellie Snowdon. She lives in Yorkshire with her family. Find her online at susannahlloyd.com and on Twitter @Susannah_Lloyd.



Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711285316
Pub Date: 1/2/24
\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 5, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002380
9.8 in H | 9.8 in W | 1.1 lb
Wt

Have You Seen Mikki Olsen?

Alex Macdonald

Have You Seen Mikki Olsen? is an adorable story all about a little penguin who loses his favorite stuffed animal, only to find it attached to his back!

Summary

This heartwarming story about a missing stuffed animal will amuse and comfort your little one.
Read at bedtime for a soothing sendoff.

Penguin has a **favorite stuffed animal** named Mikki Olsen. Whatever Penguin does, wherever Penguin goes, Mikki is always right there next to him. After a very tiring day, Penguin rushes to bed. When he wakes up, Mikki has vanished! But **can you find** where he might be?

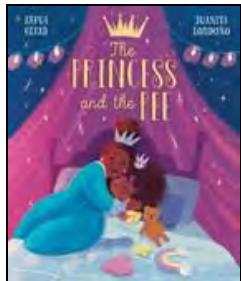
A calming, reassuring story about **lost things hiding right under your nose**. *Have You Seen Mikki Olsen?* teaches your child key skills and helps with their development by:

- Providing sensory stimulation with colorful illustrations by fine artist Alex Macdonald.
- Teaching them to quickly find things on a page.
- Introducing arctic climates.
- Demonstrating the shared love of a favorite stuffed animal.
- Reassuring them about missing items.
- Keeping the mind sharp with small details to find on each read.

Cute and colorful, this book is a joyous read for toddlers. Inspire giggles and calm from your child as they gleefully point out the bright pink toy on each page.

Contributor Bio

Alex Macdonald has worked in the film industry as a scenic artist and painter for over twenty years (paintingsforfilms.com). He's a novelist, author, illustrator and fine artist whose work has been sold by the



Frances Lincoln Children's Books

9780711277755

Pub Date: 3/5/24

\$18.00 USD/\$24.00 CAD

Hardcover

40 Pages
color illustrations

Carton Qty: 0

Ages 3 to 5, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Health & Daily Living

JUV039170

0.4 in H | 0.4 in W | 1.1 lb
Wt

The Princess and the Pee

Effua Gleed, Juanita Londoño Gaviria

Princess Amma has a big imagination and doesn't let much faze her. But one thing that gives her knots in her belly is that every night she wets the bed. And every morning the palace is filled with fussing about the Princess and the Pee. While the royal household is running around for a solution, kin...

Summary

Help children work through their worries and understand that everyone has accidents sometimes with this sensitive story about a little princess and her wet sheets.

Once upon a bed, in a royal palace, there lived a little princess with a big imagination called Amma. Every day she was ready to battle knights with the queen, look for mermaids with the king and even hunt for dragons with Grandma Grace.

But every bedtime brought with it **a whole host of worries**. Her blankets felt heavy and the shadows on the walls looked dark and scary.

Every morning the palace is filled with **fussing about the Princess and the Pee**. But what will help her? Lemons under her pillow? Ridiculous! Dry toast before bed? Preposterous! Many suggestions are made but each one makes Princess Amma more worried than the next. While the royal household is running around for a solution, kind **Grandma Grace calmly encourages the Princess relax and use her imagination to help calm her worries**.

With magical artwork and a gentle rhyming story, this book is designed to reassure little ones that even royal princesses hav...

Contributor Bio

EffuaGleed is a freelance storyteller and poet. She works with schools, libraries, festivals, and on TV. She has written stories and scripts for the CBeebies' 'Story Makers' series and BBC Radio 7. She has also worked with

Sally Ride

Maria Isabel Sanchez Vegara, Alona Millgram

This magical biography charts the life of *Sally Ride*, the first American woman to go into space. It's the perfect gift for young dreamers.

Summary

Be inspired by the life of Sally Ride, the first American woman in space, with this engaging picture book designed especially for young readers.

Little Sally grew up in California, and soon realized that she had a passion for science. She loved it so much that she studied it at college and became a Doctor of Physics. One day, whilst reading the student newspaper, Sally saw that NASA was looking for astronauts. Women could apply, having never been able to before... so she went for it! Sally was chosen, and in 1983 became the first American woman to fly in space. Sally believed that **science should be exciting and inclusive**, and that everyone should be able to reach for the stars! So, after hanging up her space suit, Sally, with her partner Tam, founded Sally Ride Science, an organization that encourages better science education. This powerful book features **stylish and quirky illustrations**, and extra facts at the back, including **a biographical timeline with historical photos** and a detailed profile of the trailblazing astronaut's life.

Little People, BIG DREAMS is a bestselling biography...

Contributor Bio

Alona Millgram is an illustrator based in Israel. She has experience working with a range of clients across different projects that include advertising, editorial, publishing, and packaging. She loves the adventure that each project brings, telling stories via illustrations and creating new worlds for the viewer to explore and imagine.



Frances Lincoln Children's Books

9780711291515

Pub Date: 1/2/24

\$15.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD

Hardcover

32 Pages
Carton Qty: 0

Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction / Technology

JNF051010

Series: Little People, BIG DREAMS

9.4 in H | 7.7 in W | 1.1 lb
Wt



Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711292741
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$15.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Biography & Autobiography
JNF007040
Series: Little People, BIG DREAMS
9.4 in H | 7.7 in W | 1.1 lb
Wt

Kylie Minogue

Maria Isabel Sanchez Vegara, Rebecca Gibbon

This beautiful book in the Little People, BIG DREAMS series details the life of Kylie Minogue, Australia's pint-sized pop princess. As a child, she loved to sing and dance, and she followed her passion to become an actor in the Australian soap, Neighbours. She went on to become a recording artist an...

Summary

From the critically acclaimed, multimillion-copy bestselling Little People, BIG DREAMS series, discover the life of Kylie, the Australian princess of pop!

Little Kylie grew up with her parents and her sister, Dannii, in Melbourne, Australia. She loved singing and dancing in her room, but she felt shy in front of other people. Her confidence and courage grew as she watched her sister perform, so she auditioned for a role in a TV show... and she got it!

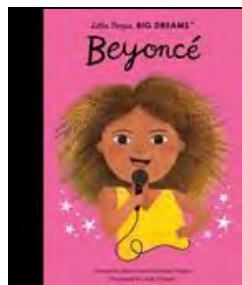
From there, she moved on to a role in Neighbours and became a star all over the world. Kylie never forgot her childhood love for music, so when the chance came to record her own records, she grabbed it with both hands. Today, she is one of the most-loved artists ever; a chameleon who has dazzled her fans for decades.

This inspiring book features **stylish and quirky illustrations** and **extra facts at the back**, including a **biographical timeline** with historical photos and a detailed profile of the iconic princess's life.

Little People, BIG DREAMS is a **bestselling biography series for kids** that explores the lives of outstanding people, f...

Contributor Bio

Rebecca Gibbon lives with her husband and two children. She loves junk shops, flea markets, drinking tea, and, of course, drawing. Rebecca paints in watercolour ink and bases her characters on the people she has met and seen over the years. She has illustrated a number of books for children.



Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711292147
Pub Date: 4/2/24
\$15.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Biography & Autobiography
JNF007040
Series: Little People, BIG DREAMS
7.7 in Wdth | 9.5 in Lgth

Beyoncé

Maria Isabel Sanchez Vegara, Jade Orlando

Part of the bestselling Little People, BIG DREAMS series, *Beyoncé* tells the inspiring story of one of the world's most iconic performers.

Summary

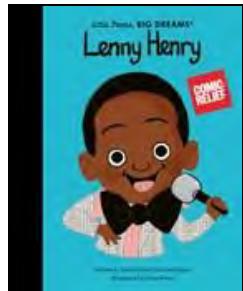
In this book from the highly acclaimed Little People, BIG DREAMS series, discover the incredible life of Beyoncé, the chart-topping superstar.

Beyoncé was quiet as a child but always enjoyed singing and dancing. At a young age she went to see a concert, and whilst grooving in the crowd, she decided she wanted to be a performer. She loved putting on shows for the people having their haircut in her mum's salon, but knew she was destined for a bigger audience. After winning a local talent show, Beyoncé became part of the teen girl group Girls Tyme. The band eventually became Destiny's Child and shot to stardom with their catchy R&B songs and fierce dance routines.

As a soloist artist she has achieved incredible success with numerous number one hits, including "Irreplaceable" and "Crazy in Love," and several critically-acclaimed albums, including "I am... Sasha Fierce," "Lemonade," and "Renaissance." She has received the most Grammy nominations of any artist in history and is often listed as one of the most influential people in the world. As well as being a performer, she is a mother, ...

Contributor Bio

Jade Orlando is an award-winning illustrator working in Atlanta, Georgia. Her colourful illustrations are featured in books, apparel, advertising and licensing, with clients including Hallmark, Simon & Schuster, and the ACLU. Jade lives in the 'burbs with her husband, three cats, and a Greyhound named Petra. When she's not illustrating, you can usually find her curled up with her pets and a really good book.



Frances Lincoln Children's Books

9780711285408

Pub Date: 2/6/24

\$15.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD

Hardcover

32 Pages

Carton Qty: 0

Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2

Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography

JNF007060

Series: Little People, BIG DREAMS

9.4 in H | 7.7 in W | 1.1 lb

Wt

Lenny Henry

Maria Isabel Sanchez Vegara, Diane Ewen

Part of the best-selling *Little People, BIG DREAMS* series, *Lenny Henry* tells the inspiring story of the talented British comedian determined to make the world laugh.

Summary

In this book from the critically acclaimed, multimillion-copy best-selling *Little People, BIG DREAMS* series, discover the incredible life of Sir Lenny Henry, the multi-talented comedian, actor, writer and activist.

Ever since he was small, Lenny Henry wanted to be a comedian. At home in Dudley, England, he would pretend to be the characters he watched on TV, copying scenes from his favorite shows to entertain his six brothers and sisters. But life wasn't always easy, and at school, Lenny found himself the subject of racist bullying—until he figured out a way to beat the bullies using humor. This was when he realized he had a gift: he could make people laugh. He shot to fame aged 16 and the following decades were full of great successes, such as his hugely popular TV show *The Lenny Henry Show*.

Lenny co-founded the charity Comic Relief in response to a terrible famine in East Africa. Over 25 years later, Lenny and the charity remain committed to creating a just world, free from poverty, and have raised millions of pounds. An actor, a comedian, an author, and a champion of inclusivity...

Contributor Bio

Diane Ewen is an award-winning British illustrator. She has always been in love with art and graduated from the University of Wolverhampton with a BA Honours Degree in Illustration. She loves to create hand-drawn and hand-painted art as well as digital illustrations. Her debut into publishing was as the illustrator of *The Pretty Poodle Parlour*. She is the illustrator of *Coming to England* which was written by Baroness Floella Benjamin.

Tenzing Norgay

Maria Isabel Sanchez Vegara, Bandana Tulachan

From the bestselling *Little People, BIG DREAMS* series, Tenzing Norgay tells the story of a brave mountain climber who got to the top of Mount Everest.

Summary

From the critically acclaimed, multimillion-copy bestselling *Little People, BIG DREAMS* series, discover the life of Tenzing Norgay, one of the first two people to reach the summit of Mount Everest in 1953.

When Tenzing was young, he spent much of his childhood tending to the family's yaks and gazing up at the Himalaya mountains, **dreaming of the day he would reach the top**.

Once he grew up, he joined many other Sherpas who were offering to take Europeans up the highest mountain of all—Mount Everest, also known as Chomolungma, the Tibetan word for 'Mother Goddess of the World'. **It was the chance he needed to make his childhood dream a reality.** He went on many expeditions, some more dangerous than others, but Tenzing never gave up his dream to reach the top of the highest peak.

He was 39 when he was joined by Edmund Hilary and **they became the first two people to reach the summit** of Chomolungma. Tenzing came back down the mountain as **one of the most respected mountain climbers and a hero across the world**.

This inspiring book features **stylish and quirky illustrations** and **extra fac...**

Contributor Bio

Bandana Tulachan is an artist from Kathmandu, Nepal. An illustrator and designer, she has created work for children's books and comics. She loves exploring materials and new techniques of creating art. In 2015, her debut picture book *Sanu and the Big Storm* was published by Fineprint Books.



Frances Lincoln Children's Books

9780711285712

Pub Date: 2/6/24

\$15.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD

Hardcover

32 Pages

color illustrations

Carton Qty: 0

Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2

Juvenile Nonfiction / History

JNF025080

Series: Little People, BIG DREAMS

9.4 in H | 7.7 in W | 1.1 lb

Wt



Who Am I?

A Guessing Game

Maria Isabel Sanchez Vegara

Who Am I?, from the best-selling Little People, Big Dreams series, is a guessing game with a difference! Play by guessing some of history's favorite characters!

Kaddo
9780711293250
Pub Date: 2/20/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Game

48 Pages
24
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities
JNF021010
Series: Little People, BIG DREAMS
10.8 in Wdth | 8 in Lgth

- **An easy-to-learn guessing game:** outsmart your opponent by guessing their character before they guess yours! Take turns to ask 'yes or no' questions
- **A guessing game with a difference:** questions about appearance won't get you far... Instead of 'do you wear glasses?' think 'did you win a Nobel prize?' Focus on the characters' identities and achievements to win!
- **Discover inspiring role models** from the popular children's book series Little People, BIG DREAMS and learn as you play!
- **Packaged in a sturdy gift box** containing 48 cards – featuring 24 of history's favorite characters – two boards, 50 counters, two privacy shields to keep your cards secret, and a 28-page booklet for you to read the characters' inspirational life stories
- **Screen-free fun** for all the family, suitable for two or more players aged 6+

Discover history's favorite characters in this guessing game with a difference, from the creator of the best-selling Little People, BIG DREAMS books

Welcome, dreamers! Choose one of history's favorite characters – from designers and artists to scientists and activists – and try to outsmar...

Contributor Bio

Maria Isabel Sánchez Vegara, born in Barcelona, Spain, is a writer and creative director in constant search



Amazing Women

A Memory Game

Maria Isabel Sanchez Vegara

A Little People BIG DREAMS memory game featuring 20 amazing women from across history – learn about inspirational role models as you play!

Kaddo
9780711293243
Pub Date: 2/20/24
\$16.99 USD/\$21.99 CAD
Cards

40 Pages
40
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities
JNF021020
Series: Little People, BIG DREAMS
3.9 in H | 5.7 in W | 1.1 lb
Wt

Summary

- **Imprint amazing women on your memory** in this simple memory match game
- **Discover inspiring role models** from the popular children's book series *Little People, BIG DREAMS* and learn as you play!
- **Packaged in a sturdy gift box** containing 40 cards – featuring 20 incredible women and their achievements – and a 28-page booklet for you to read their inspirational life stories
- **Screen-free fun** for all the family, suitable for two or more players aged 4+

Match up the Little People to their BIG DREAMS!

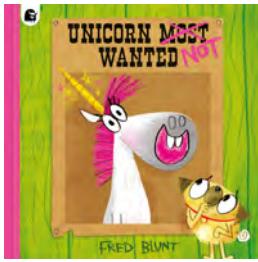
Discover amazing women in this simple memory game, from the creator of the best-selling Little People BIG DR

Pair up Jane Austen, Marie Curie, Mary Anning and many more iconic women with their outstanding achievements. Featuring 20 inspirational women and their incredible life stories.

Gift box is sized 100 x 144 x 47mm, 40 cards sized 88 x 63mm, plus a 28-page booklet.

Contributor Bio

Maria Isabel Sánchez Vegara, born in Barcelona, Spain, is a writer and creative director in constant search of new concepts for children's books. In 2014, she created a book for her two twin nieces for their birthday, which shortly thereafter became the first book in the Little People, BIG DREAMS series. This multimillion-copy



Happy Yak
9780711294691
Pub Date: 12/19/23
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Paperback

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 5, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002270
9.8 in Wdth | 9.8 in Lgth

Unicorn NOT Wanted

Fred Blunt

Unicorn NOT Wanted is a novel take on unicorn stories, set in the wild west!

Summary

A humorous take on the unicorn trend, *Unicorn NOT Wanted* is funny picture book starring an uninvited unicorn that hijacks the story.

"**There are way too many unicorn stories**, so this book will be **A UNICORN FREE ZONE!**
And it will be set where you definitely won't find unicorns... **THE WILD WEST!**

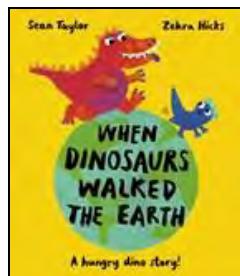
This is an anti-unicorn, unicorn story, which **pokes fun at the never-ending stream of unicorn books**, but then becomes what it sets out not to be... **thanks to a unicorn intruder!**

A unicorn arrives in disguise as a horse on the first pages, but when her hat is removed and her horn exposed, **chaos ensues...**

It's **really silly**, but has a **positive message of not stereotyping people and being yourself.**

Contributor Bio

Fred Blunt is an award winning author and illustrator. Humour has always been top of Fred's list when it comes to drawing. Right from those early (rather unflattering) portraits of teachers, Fred knew he wanted to entertain with his work. As well as writing and illustrating his own very silly picture books, Fred has collaborated with some of the best authors of the moment and also works in animation as a character designer. Fred lives in West Wales, with his wife, two children and their retired Greyhound, Olive.



Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711277236
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

40 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002060
10.9 in H | 9.3 in W

When Dinosaurs Walked the Earth

Sean Taylor, Zehra Hicks

From award-winning author Sean Taylor, *When Dinosaurs Walked the Earth* is a hilarious picture book that shows kids the food chain in action.

Summary

Laugh and learn with this picture book set in the days WHEN DINOSAURS WALKED THE EARTH!
Dinosaurs chase each other in this hilarious explanation of the food chain.

...like the Smallasaurus, who enjoys a plant-based diet, and Badasaurus who likes to eat small dinosaurs who enjoy a plant-based diet.

It all begins when Smallasaurus has to think. And **thinking can be a problem when you only have a brain the size of a walnut.**

Luckily, Badasaurus only has a brain the size of a peanut . . . and so begins a hilarious game of 'cat and mouse'.

It's not long before their chasing here, there and everywhere attracts the attention of an **absolutely enormous and rather hungry meat-eating dinosaur** called Worseasaurus. A choice of two dinosaurs is **just what Worseasaurus loves for breakfast.**

Will she eat the small dinosaur, with a plant-based diet?

Or will she eat the great big dinosaur, **with a small-dinosaur-based diet?** It doesn't take long for her to choose. And it doesn't take long for Badasaurus to find out. And that's how it sometimes was back in the days

. . . **WHEN DINOSAURS WALKED THE...**



Pray With Your Baby Every Day

30 prayers to read aloud

Chloe Giordano, Claire Grace

A single volume of traditional and modern child-friendly prayers to share with your baby, illustrated with exquisitely detailed hand-stitched embroidery art.

Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711291263
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$17.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD
Hardcover

64 Pages
color images
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 to 4, Grades P to P
Juvenile Fiction / Religious
JUV033010
Series: Stitched Storytime
9.4 in H | 7.7 in W | 1.1 lb
Wt

Summary

A keepsake volume of traditional and modern child-friendly prayers to share with your baby, illustrated with images of enchanting hand-embroidered art on cloth. Illustrated by the talented embroidery artist Chloe Giordano, *Pray with Your Baby Every Day* is the next calming addition to the *Stitched Storytime* series.

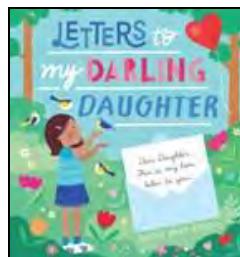
Parents know that praying with their child is an important part of daily life. It's the perfect time to bond and explore their faith together as a family. This moment of quiet and calm can help babies develop and connect with people and the world around them. Even when they're tiny, the sound of their parents' voices helps babies make sense of the world and feel comfortable with new people and places, and this collection of paryers is the perfect way to share a special moment together.

A collection of modern and traditional prayers for families to share with their babies that draws on themes of God's love, his creations, and much more. This emrodiered collection of prayers is the perfect to tool to start each morning and end the day with a goodnight prayer.

The four...

Contributor Bio

Chloe Giordano began to sew in the last year of her illustration degree at the University of the West of England, and since graduating in 2011 she has continued to experiment with freehand embroidery, using sewing thread and hand dyed fabrics to make her work. *Read To Your Baby Every Day*, *Read to Your Toddler Every Day*, and *Read to Your Baby Every Night* are illustrated with her hand-embroidered artwork. Her clients



Letters to My Darling Daughter

Dear daughter, this is my love letter to you...

Sugar Snap Studio

Filled with a parent's advice and life lessons, *Letters to My Darling Daughter* is a love letter from parent to daughter, showing young girls how they can grow up to be independent and strong girls and women.

Summary

Empower, encourage, and inspire the next generation of women with this sweetly illustrated children's book of letters from parents to their daughters.

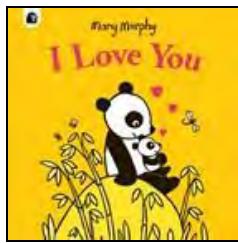
A feel-good nighttime read aimed at girls ages 3 and 4 but sure to be appreciated by all, *Letters to My Darling Daughter* is a love letter from parent to daughter **brimming with advice and life lessons**. Each spread of this book features a letter or note from a parent to their daughter, along with a captivating illustration. A tenderhearted encapsulation of a parent's love, this book shows young girls how they can grow up to be independent and strong girls and women.

Encouraging young girls and reminding adult women to stand up against inequality in their lives, **the powerful messages inside include:**

- "Your body is your own"
- "Success comes in many forms"
- "Treat others how you'd like to be treated"
- "You are rare and unique, so embrace yourself"
- "Your ideas matter"

The last page of the book **includes space for the parent to write their own personal message** to their darling daughter.

Letters to My Darling Daughter is brought to you **by Sugar Sna...**



I Love You

Mary Murphy

This pair of pandas love each other very much! They list the things they love about each other, with more and more items added to the list on every page.

Summary

Bring love and joy to your child's bedtime by reading them this enchanting picture book about a big and little panda expressing how much they love each other.

Take a moment to sit down and read with your little one as this cute pair of pandas compare their love to all the things they see. Dandelion clocks, tabby kittens, and building bricks are just some of the fun items in the **rhyming couplets** that cascade through this beautiful read. This fun and bouncy text will **keep your child engaged** as they grow from baby to toddler. With a vivid yellow color scheme, this sweet book is a visual as well as an emotional joy. The contrasting yellow and black **help with eyesight development** in babies, and children will love spotting the fun little details as they get older.

A cute and colorful way to show your child the deep affection between parent and child, grandparent and child, and more, and a new take on the phrase 'I love you to the moon and back'. A story which pulls on the heartstrings and will be read again and again by babies and toddlers alike.

Contributor Bio

Mary Murphy is a Dublin-based author-illustrator of over 40 books; from board books for babies to fiction for children. With an advanced diploma in Visual Communications, Mary harnesses the power of pictures and words to develop both the eyesight and speech of babies and children as they grow. Her first book was written and published in 1997. Her ever-popular debut is all about a young penguin and older penguin who list the things they like to do together. It won the Parenting Magazine Gold Medal. Since then, she has gone on to receive a string of starred reviews and accolades in the USA, UK, and Ireland for her work, which has also been adapted for TV. In Children's Books Ireland's 2018 campaign to mark the centenary of women's suffrage in Ireland, Mary was one of twenty 'Bold Girls' celebrated for having made 'an exceptional contribution to the canon of Irish



The Hoys

Kes Gray, Mark A. Chambers

A warm, witty and very piratey picture book from best-selling author Kes Gray.

Summary

Pirate Jake is not like the other pirates. Nor, for that matter, is his parrot.

"Ahoy!", the others shout. "Ahoy there!" But no matter how hard he looks, Jake can't see a hoy anywhere.

Feeling miserable, he sets off on a walk. Will he EVER be a proper pirate?

Full of wordplay and wit, this hilarious new story from Kes Gray will delight pirate fans young and old.

Contributor Bio

Kes Gray is a British author who exploded onto the shelves in 2000 with his debut and prize-winning picture book, *Eat Your Peas*. He has since published more than twenty-five *Daisy* books, with sales topping more than a million copies. In 2014, his picture book phenomenon *Oi Frog!* spawned the most popular picture book series of recent times, with sales of over 2.5 million copies worldwide.

Mark Chambers is an author and illustrator of children's picture books and young fiction. He studied Illustration at University and since graduating has been represented by the London and New York Illustration agency, Bright Group International. In 2017 Mark was shortlisted for the AOI World Illustration Awards and in 2013, The Roald Dahl Funny Prize. In the same year he went on to win the Sheffield Children's Picture Book Award and was also highly commended in the young fiction category. Some of Marks' clients include Hodder Children's, Bloomsbury, Macmillan, Simon & Schuster, Amazon, and Marks & Spencer. Mark lives and works in France with his wife and their very bouncy hound.

Happy Yak
9780711288010
Pub Date: 4/2/24
\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 2 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
JUV001020

9.8 in Wdth | 9.8 in Lgth



Happy Yak
9780711283374
Pub Date: 1/16/24
\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

40 Pages
Fully illustrated
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 5, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Bedtime & Dreams
JUV010000
Series: Your Scary Monster Friend
9.8 in H | 9.8 in W | 1.1 lb Wt

Are You a Sleepy Monster?

Guilherme Karsten

Meet a friendly monster who wants to have a fun sleepover! *Are You a Sleepy Monster?* is an engaging picture book perfect for bedtime.

Summary

Energetic little readers will be sent to the land of nod after reading this fun picture book by award-winning illustrator Guilherme Karsten.

Are you all set for SLEEPOVER TIME? Monster has your scary pajamas ready and UNDER the bed is looking perfectly yucky and monstrous. Wait, what do you mean you sleep ON THE BED? Are you not a monster? ALL monsters sleep under the bed! Can **you** persuade Monster to sleep on the *horribly* soft bed with a *disgustingly* fluffy teddy?

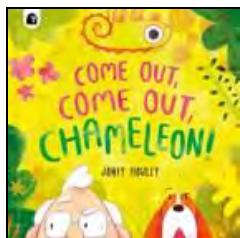
This soothing book helps little ones fall asleep.

- From Guilherme Karsten, the creator of the popular *Are You a Monster?* book
- Direct and engaging approach, getting kids excited to fall asleep
- The go-to book for bedtime to relax kids, quickly becoming a favourite
- Monster is a fun and relatable figure for kids who don't want to fall asleep at bedtime

Children will love playing along with the book as this lovable monster invites them to wear ragged pyjamas, crawl under the bed and act like a monster! Kids get to **join in with this hilarious story** and play their monstrous part, and by the end *all* little monsters will be f...

Contributor Bio

Guilherme Karsten is an illustrator and graphic designer from Brazil. He was a finalist in Brazil's Prêmio Jabuti literature prize and a finalist in the Noma儿童 International Picture Book Illustration Competition.



Happy Yak
9780711289710
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
Fully illustrated
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 5, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories
JUV019000
9.8 in H | 9.8 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

COME OUT, COME OUT, CHAMELEON!

Jonty Howley

A chucklesome picture book about a cheeky pet chameleon, hiding on every page!

Summary

*I have a pet chameleon.
The only thing is...
I've never actually seen him.*

In this story, readers join a charming old man as he searches his house for his pet chameleon, who is VERY good at hiding! Will he EVER manage to find him?? His dog tries to help... but the man just can't see his colorful pet! The clever chameleon camouflages itself as a flower, a banana, a sock, and much more. When the man finds some pet care instructions stuck to the bottom of his slippers, he realizes that all he needs to do is shout "COME OUT, COME OUT, CHAMELEON!" to make the chameleon to appear... but the visual twist on the final spread will have children squealing and laughing out loud.

A brilliantly funny, creative, and engaging picture book from the bestselling author of *Big Boys Cry* and *The Animal Song*. Howley's beautiful artwork style will appeal to adults and children alike. Young readers will love feeling clever as they spot the disguised chameleon on every page, and of course joining in with their loudest voice: "COME OUT, COME OUT, CHAMELEON!".

Contributor Bio

Jonty Howley is a children's book author, illustrator, and sometimes-music-maker from the UK. He is currently working on his third picture book as author/illustrator.



Happy Yak
9780711289932
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book

24 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Fiction /
Imagination & Play
JUV051000
7 in H | 6.6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Scrambled Eggs

Happy Yak

Scrambled Eggs is a split-page board book packed with silly egg characters, including a ballerina, a monster, a superhero and a movie star, for kids to mix and match.

Summary

Have silly scrambled fun with these mix-and-match eggs that all have crazy, colorful personalities. Over 144 combinations to keep little ones entertained for hours.

In this wacky split-page board book, meet...

A space egg! Doing the moonwalk.
A pirate egg! Sailing the seven seas.
A disco egg! Dancing the night away.

But also...

A space egg! Dancing the night away.
A pirate egg! Doing the moonwalk.
A disco egg! Sailing the seven seas.

Featuring a dozen loveable eggs, this playful pre-school offering is full of humor, with the final egg in the pack being a chocolate Easter egg... all gobbled up!

- Exciting matching game for **laughing and bonding** with your little egg
- Ideal Easter gift for **babies and toddlers**
- A precious keepsake from Easter that can be re-read year-round
- A crazy range of egg characters to surprise and entertain



Clever Publishing
979888670019
Pub Date: 1/2/24
\$13.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002000
Series: 2-in-1 Stories
10 in H | 10 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Brother Loves Me/Sister Loves Me

Clever Publishing, Elena Ulyeva, Anna Mamaeva

Follow along with **sweet animal sibling pairs** in this **innovative flip book** as they share a number of **life experiences** together.

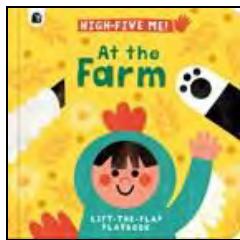
Summary

The **sibling relationship** is so special! Clever's *Brother Loves You/Sister Loves You* celebrates the individuality and **special bond** that adorable animals in the stories have with their siblings. Readers can read follow the **adventures** of adorable **monkeys, ostriches, and lions** and then flip the book over to read more stories, which feature sweet **hippopotamuses, monkeys, and zebras**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Elena Ulyeva is the author of educational manuals, pu...



At the Farm

A Lift-the-Flap Playbook

Jess Hitchman, Carole Aufranc

High Five Me At the Farm is a board book that encourages young children to lift the large, gatefold flaps and high five the animals hiding beneath.

Summary

Travel into the farm and high-five animals as you go, in this fun interactive board book with flaps and a mirror!

At the Farm, meet an array of friendly, high-fiving farm animals: horse, sheepdog, cow, and sheep!

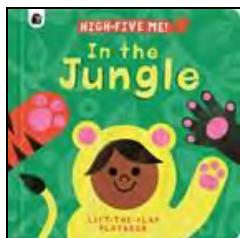
Upbeat rhyming text encourages babies and toddlers to lift the large flaps and high-five the animals hiding underneath. Featuring a mirror on the last page so little ones **can see themselves in the story!**

Learning to high five is one of the most joyful milestones in a baby's development. Like clapping and waving, it's an exciting way to strengthen bonds with friends and family, **celebrate happy moments, and let the world know you've arrived**. *High-Five Me: At the Farm* is a playful, interactive board book with bright, modern illustrations, familiar animals, **easy-to-grab flaps**, and a fun mirror, which children will love!

High-Five Me is an entertaining series of lift-the-flap board books that allows babies and toddlers to travel the world, high-fiving all of their favorite animals and imaginary friends. The final page of each book features a mirror and a child's hand to...

Contributor Bio

Jess Hitchman has worked for youth and entertainment brands including Cbeebies, CBBC, Radio 1, XFM, MTV, and Nickelodeon. As a side project, Jess runs Oops Yay, a digital play studio. Her educational apps for



In the Jungle

A Lift-the-Flap Playbook

Jess Hitchman, Carole Aufranc

High-Five Me: In the Jungle is a board book that encourages young children to lift the large, gatefold flaps and high-five the animals hiding beneath.

Summary

Travel into the jungle and high-five animals as you go, in this fun interactive board book with flaps and a mirror!

In the Jungle, meet an array of friendly, high-fiving jungle animals: tiger, chimpanzee, parrot and sloth!

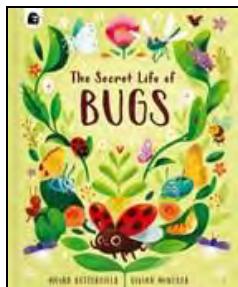
Upbeat rhyming text encourages babies and toddlers to lift the large flaps and high-five the animals hiding underneath. Featuring a mirror on the last page so little ones **can see themselves in the story!**

Learning to high five is one of the most joyful milestones in a baby's development. Like clapping and waving, it's an exciting way to strengthen bonds with friends and family, **celebrate happy moments and let the world know you've arrived**. *High-Five Me: In the Jungle* is a playful, interactive board book with bright, modern illustrations, familiar animals, **easy-to-grab flaps** and a fun mirror, which children will love!

High-Five Me is an entertaining series of lift-the-flap board books that allows babies and toddlers to travel the world, high-fiving all of their favourite animals and imaginary friends. The final page of each book features a mirror and a child...

Contributor Bio

Jess Hitchman has worked for youth and entertainment brands including Cbeebies, CBBC, Radio 1, XFM, MTV, and Nickelodeon. As a side project, Jess runs Oops Yay, a digital play studio. Her educational apps for preschoolers have been featured by Apple all over the world.



The Secret Life of Bugs

Moira Butterfield, Vivian Mineker

The Secret Life of Bugs is full of fascinating facts to teach young readers about everything that can be found in the world of bugs.

Summary

Inspire the next generation to look after the world around them with *The Secret Life of Bugs*, a collection of delightful stories and engaging facts.

Let Luna, a friendly ladybird, lead you through this beautiful first guide to bug life. Learn about bug habitats – who lives where, from teeny tiny bugs (featherwing beetles) to the largest of critters (giant stick insect and goliath beetles). Find out the **amazing things that bugs can do, like flying high or disguising themselves.**

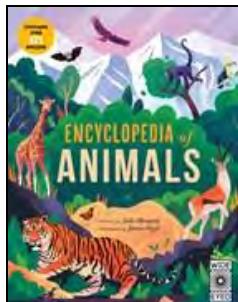
Read magical creepy crawlly folklore stories from around the planet, too. The ladybug has learnt much on her travels and will be a great guide for young readers, perhaps inspiring them to **develop a lifelong love of bugs.**

Sadly, many insects are under threat, so the Ladybug guide will be an ideal character to **teach children about pollution and climate change**, and encourage them to care about all creepy crawlies.

Sumptuous and detailed illustrations take pride of place in this magical book that mixes natural history with a splash of fantasy, creating a book to be pored over time and again. There's never been a bet...

Contributor Bio

Moira Butterfield is an internationally-published children's book author. Her work includes picture books, board books, fiction, and highly-commended non-fiction books that seek to spark a child's imagination about our world. She studied literature and has lived in and traveled to many places across the world. She currently lives in Bath, UK, with her family, where she loves to cycle, sew, and sing.



Encyclopedia of Animals

Jules Howard, Jarom Vogel

Encyclopedia of Animals gives young readers a full breakdown of creatures big and small, separated by species and class, in vibrant color.

Summary

Discover the diversity of the animal kingdom. Packed with over 500 creatures! Each one is looked at in detail by a natural history expert.

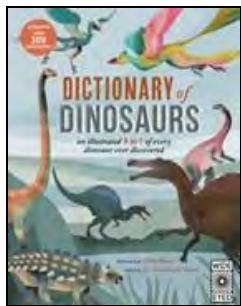
Kids will love this illustrated guide to animals from around the world. From the **tiniest sponge to the largest elephant**, all entries are gloriously illustrated in this spectacular celebration of life on Earth. Entries cover habitat, size and behavior, with zoologist and environmental scientist Jules Howard's expertise brought to life by Jarom Vogel's eye-opening artwork.

Learn about animals you've never even heard of before, including:

- Godzilla remipede
- Rainbow lorikeet
- Spotted ratfish
- Banded demoiselle
- King colobus
- Long-eared jerboa
- American pika

Wide Eyed Editions
9780711291607
Pub Date: 4/2/24
\$15.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Paperback

192 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Animals
JNF003000
7.5 in Wdth | 9.7 in Lgth



Dictionary of Dinosaurs

An illustrated A to Z of Every Dinosaur Ever Discovered - Discover Over 300 Dinosaurs!

Natural History Museum, Dieter Braun

Dictionary of Dinosaurs is a fact-packed guide to the prehistoric world, from the Triassic to the Cretaceous periods—as well as from A to Z.

Summary

Find out about every dinosaur that's ever been discovered in this *Dictionary of Dinosaurs!* From aardonyx to zuniceratops, read about where they lived, what they ate, and much more.

Featuring firm favorites such as the **T-rex, ankylosaurus, and triceratops**, as well as lesser-known beasts like the **baryonyx, rugops, and shanag**, there's no dino left behind in this A-Z. Each entry includes a fact file, scale diagram, Latin name, and pronunciation. Best of all, each page is filled with a colorful, **eye-popping illustration of the dinosaur**, in conjunction with the Natural History Museum in London, England.

A 'How to Use this Book' page explains all you need to know for this to become your **go-to guide to the dinosaur kingdom**. The book also includes a timeline, showing which dinosaurs lived when and where, and how the Earth has changed over millions of years. Discover the **different groups of dinosaurs, from ankylosaurs to titanosaurs**. And find out how we even know about dinosaurs in the first place.

Dinosaur-loving kids will love this fact-fueled dictionary, written by leading paleontologists f...

Contributor Bio

As a working scientific institution, the Natural History Museum is at the forefront of cutting-edge research and scientific discovery. They use their unique collections, 80 million items in botany, entomology, mineralogy, palaeontology and zoology to tackle the biggest challenges facing the world today. All sales of Museum books support internal scientific research, educational programmes and conservation. Books are written by leading experts at the Museum and span age ranges from young children to adults, including *Meteorites: The Story of our Solar System* and *Dinosaur Sticker Book*.



Rewild the World at Bedtime

Hopeful Stories from Mother Nature

Emily Hawkins, Ella Beech

A perfect, giftable, narrative non-fiction treasury, just right for a dose of hope from nature at bedtime. Showing that when left to thrive, mother nature has the wisdom and power to heal our world. Abuzz with delightful illustrations by Ella Beech.

Summary

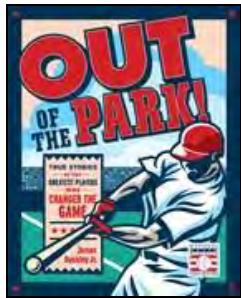
These soothing stories teach kids about the projects that are rewilding the world with animals and saving our environment in the process.

What is **rewilding**? It means putting things **back to how they were**! Humans have been polluting the Earth for over 4000 years. Before that, nature lived **freely**. Now, it's time to **let our world heal**. We can do this by helping some of the animals that have been left behind.

With **increased pollution from human life**, some animals are missing what they need to survive! However, environmental projects are putting **animals back into the wild**. And when these animals are rewilded, **nature starts to heal itself!**

The rewilded animals include:

- The plucky Eurasian beaver, reintroduced to a river in Devon
- The magnificent tiger, saved with animal dung stoves in Nepal
- The peaceful water buffalo, donated to a Ukrainian restoration project
- The adorable cat-like lynx, released from captivity in the Iberian Peninsula
- The whistling humpback whale, banned from being hunted and now increasing in numbers along Australia's coastline



Out of the Park!

True Stories of the Greatest Players Who Changed the Game

James Buckley

Out of the Park! is an officially licensed collection of true baseball stories to teach kids about the greatest baseball players, from Babe Ruth to Derek Jeter, their major historical moments, and their love of the game.

Summary

Celebrate the greatest baseball players of all time, their major historical moments, and their love for the game with this illustrated collection of true baseball stories for kids.

Officially licensed with The Hall of Fame, *Out of the Park!* follows the incredible careers and lives of your favorite ballplayers, from Babe Ruth to Derek Jeter. Each player's story is accompanied by background biographical information and either a beautiful illustration or original photograph from The Hall of Fame. Organized in chronological order, each section introduces a player and focuses on an important moment in their career.

Some of the significant players and their historical moments include:

- Babe Ruth establishes a single-season home run record that will last for 34 years in 1927.
- Ted Williams finishes the 1941 season with an average above .400, a magical mark attained by only a few.
- Joe DiMaggio establishes what many argue is baseball's most "unbreakable" record—a 56-game winning streak—in 1941.
- Jackie Robinson and Larry Doby break the MLB color barrier in the landmark 1947 season.
- Derek ...

Contributor Bio



The Juneteenth Cookbook

Recipes and Activities for Kids and Families to Celebrate

Alliah L. Agostini, Taffy Elrod, Sawyer Cloud

The Juneteenth Cookbook introduces the history of Juneteenth to kids through vibrant recipes, activities, and games drawn from Black American cultural traditions.

Summary

Celebrate and explore Juneteenth with your kids through Black American food and cultural traditions.

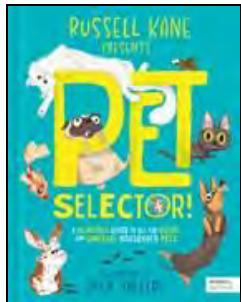
A commemoration of the end of slavery in the United States, the Juneteenth holiday has been observed in the Black community for over 150 years. In *The Juneteenth Cookbook*, author of the popular children's book and winner of the 2022 Black Kid Lit Award for Best Historical title *The Juneteenth Story*, Alliah L. Agostini, brings the tradition to your home through historically accurate recipes and educational family activities.

With captivating illustrations of quick and easy recipes, follow along with little Alliah and her grandparents as they explore the historical origins of the holiday through food. Make, share, and enjoy kid-friendly takes on some of the most popular Juneteenth celebration foods, including:

- Red Velvet Ice Cream Sandwiches
- Frances' Calico Potato Salad
- Saucy Pulled Chicken Sliders with Bangin' BBQ Sauce
- Jubilee Tea (Hibiscus Sweet Tea)
- Corn Muffins with Hot Honey Butter
- Sweet Potato Pie Bars
- And more!

becker&mayer! kids
9780760385791
Pub Date: 4/2/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

72 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 8 to 11, Grades 3 to 6
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Cooking & Food
JNF014000
8.5 in Wdth | 11 in Lgth



Pet Selector!

A hilarious guide to all the usual and unusual household pets

Russell Kane, Erica Salcedo

From dogs and cats to hamsters, fish and stick insects, Russell explores over 50 domestic pets highlighting their personality quirks, needs, wants and origin stories. Whether choosing your next pet or wanting to learn more about pets, this hilarious guide is filled with everything you need to know....

Summary

Let comedian Russell Kane help you select your next best friend in this HILARIOUS guide to choosing your very own cat, dog, hamster, rabbit, and more! Whether you're looking for the PERFECT pet or you just want to learn all about furry (or scaly) friends, look no further... and prepare to giggle!

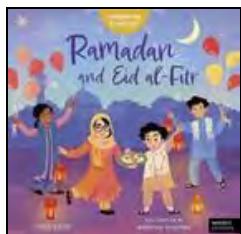
Have you ever wanted to know the different personalities of cat and dog breeds, or stick insects for that matter? Well, Russell believes when choosing your very own pet, personality is the most important thing! *Pet Selector* is a perfectly hilarious guide to pet personalities, from their quirky characters to special skills, wants, needs, and even cuddling capabilities.

Infused with Russell's humor, personal stories, and anecdotes, *Pet Selector* is both a **practical guide to finding a pet** and a **hugely entertaining account of pet personalities** from one of the BIGGEST animal lovers out there. Even Russell's adorable, stinky pug Colin gets a mention or two.

Each entry includes an **overview of the breed**, an account of its temperament, the **history of the breed** or pet, and a **handy score so you can ra...**

Contributor Bio

Erica Salcedo is an illustrator based in Cuenca, Spain. She studied Fine Art at Castilla-La Mancha University, before earning a master's degree in graphic design and illustration from the University of Valencia. She has illustrated many books, including *Kid Normal* by Greg James.



Ramadan and Eid al-Fitr

Sara Khan, Nadiyah Suyatna

A **celebratory, inclusive, and educational** exploration of *Ramadan and Eid al-Fitr* for both children that celebrate and children who want to understand and appreciate their peers who do.

Summary

Ramadan is the ninth month in the Islamic calendar and the most special time of the year for Muslims all over the world.

In *Ramadan and Eid al-Fitr*, join Raya, her Mama, and Aba as they enjoy Iftar, bake Ramadan cookies, do **good deeds around their community**, and visit the mosque. When the month of Ramadan is over, join Raya and her wider family as they have a **magical Eid celebration**, playing games, opening presents, and eating delicious food. Raya invites the reader into her home and family, allowing the reader to **experience this special celebration first-hand** through an **authentic narrative non-fiction story**.

A fun 16-page '**factivity**' section follows the story and **delves into more detail** about how Ramadan is observed and Eid al-Fitr is celebrated. **Exciting activities** are also included, such as instructions to make a pop-up Ramadan card, and a recipe to make delicious Ramadan cookies.

Learn all about the significance of Ramadan and Eid al-Fitr, by exploring:

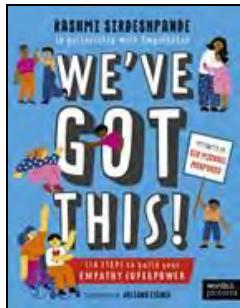
- The meaning of Ramadan and doing good deeds
- The Suhoor and Iftar meals
- The preparations for the festival of breaking the f...

Contributor Bio

Sara Khan is an international bestselling Author and Art Director of Islamic Board Books for Toddlers and Young Children (Kube Publishing). She is a Linguist and Qualified Translator with a First-class BA (hons) in Linguistics and Arabic as well as a MA in Translation & Interpreting Studies. As part of her undergraduate

words & pictures
9780711287167
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$14.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Hardcover

48 Pages
Illustrations and photographs
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 5 to 7, Grades K to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Holidays & Celebrations
JNF026090
Series: Celebrations &
Festivals
8.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.1 lb
Wt



We've Got This!

Six Steps to Build your Empathy Superpower

Rashmi Sirdeshpande, Juliana Eigner

We've Got This! is the perfect tool-kit for teaching young children how to build empathy skills in an energetic, empathetic style, created in collaboration with EmpathyLab.

Summary

***We've Got This! Six Steps to Build your Empathy Superpower*, written by Rashmi Sirdeshpande in partnership with EmpathyLab, is the essential empathy handbook for young readers.**

In just **SIX simple steps** readers will be taught how to harness **empathy** as their **human SUPERPOWER**, and discover how using this power can change their lives and the world around them for the better.

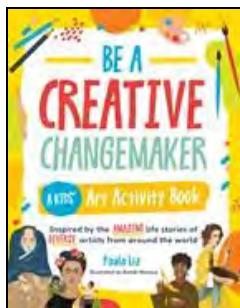
The **emotional well-being of children** is just as important as their physical health but it's not something that all children are taught about or are offered support for. Harnessing **empathy** and **growing their emotional intelligence** allows children and young people to develop the **resilience to cope with life's ups and downs** as well as **understand** and **experience** other **people's emotions, feelings, and points of view**.

This **essential handbook**, created in collaboration with **EmpathyLab, the UK's leading empathy research organization**, includes:

- Digestible steps that teach children about empathy in a fun and exciting way
- Case studies that children can relate to and learn from
- Empathy exercises and activities to improve understand...

Contributor Bio

EmpathyLab is the first organisation to build children's empathy, literacy and social activism through a systematic use of high-quality literature. Their strategy builds on new scientific evidence showing the power of reading to build real-life empathy skills. They believe that empathy is a weapon of hope in a divided world.



Be a Creative Changemaker A Kids' Art Activity Book

Inspired by the amazing life stories of diverse artists from around the world

Paula Liz, Bambi Ramsey

Be a Creative Changemaker: A Kids' Art Activity Book introduces kids to 25 amazing artists through their biographies and hands-on activities inspired by their work.

Summary

Celebrate the lives and work of 25 amazing artists from around the world! Get to know their stories, and then make your own creations inspired by their art.

Although you may not recognize all of their names, the artists featured in *Be a Creative Changemaker: A Kids' Art Activity Book* transformed history and paved the way for others. Discover their unique stories through **colorful illustrations** and **biographies** before getting creative with **hands-on art activities** based on their artwork. Each activity will guide you to explore different materials, techniques, styles, and more.

Geared for kids ages seven through twelve, though fun for all, here are just a few of the exciting projects you will find:

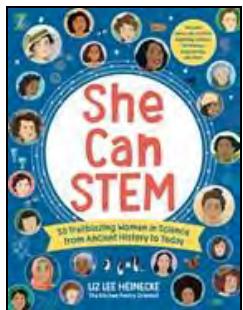
- **Gu Kaizhi** (b. 344, China): Tell a story through scroll painting.
- **Luisa Ignacia Roldán** (b. 1652, Spain): Construct a sculpture of a historical figure.
- **Jamini Roy** (b. 1887, present-day India): Paint an animal motif.
- **Emily Kame Kngwarreye** (b. 1910, Australia): Use batik to create a design on fabric.
- **Lygia Clark** (b. 1920, Brazil): Make a movable sculpture.
- **Kenojuak Ashevak** (b. 1927, Canada): P...

Contributor Bio

Paula Liz is an artist, activist, educator, and author. She was born in Puerto Rico and attended the Maryland Institute of Art, receiving a BFA in Painting and an MAT in Art Education. She has taught K-12 art in New York,

Rockport Publishers
9780760378021
Pub Date: 1/16/24
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
50 illustrations, 100 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 7 to 12, Grades 2 to 7
Juvenile Nonfiction / Crafts & Hobbies
JNF015000
Series: Creative Changemakers
8.5 in Wdth | 11 in Lgth



She Can STEM

50 Trailblazing Women in Science from Ancient History to Today

Liz Lee Heinecke, Kelly Anne Dalton

She Can STEM highlights the curiosity, creativity, and perseverance of 50 leading historical and modern physicists, chemists, biologists, and ecologists, pairing each biography with a hands-on project.

Summary

Inspire young scientists with the biographies of 50 fascinating women in science past and present, each paired with a hands-on experiment that brings the history and principles of science to life.

Women have been involved in STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math) for thousands of years. While many have faced obstacles because of their gender, things are changing for the better, and today there are more women than ever working in these disciplines.

By examining the moments that inspired successful women to pursue STEM fields, delving into their adventures and struggles, and exploring their interests outside of science and engineering, ***She Can STEM* gives kids a rare glimpse into the fascinating personalities behind the lab coats.**

Just a few of the many curious, creative, and persevering women introduced:

- **Physicist Dr. Nadya Mason** – Dr. Mason studies how electrons move through materials like carbon and graphene. She ran track in high school and was a gymnast on the United States National Team.
- **Ecologist Dr. Robin Wall Kimmerer** – When she was a young girl, Dr. Kimmerer l...

Contributor Bio

Liz Lee Heinecke has loved science since she was old enough to inspect her first butterfly. After working in molecular biology research for 10 years and earning her master's degree, she left the lab to kick off a new...



Extreme Weather for Kids

Lessons and Activities All About Hurricanes, Tornadoes, Blizzards, and More!

Matthew Cappucci, Stephanie Hathaway

Extreme Weather for Kids is a tour of the world's wildest weather and natural disasters—what they are, what makes them, how to prepare, and how humans are affecting them.

Summary

***Extreme Weather for Kids* is a whirlwind ride through the wild world of weather, written in accessible language and complemented by vivid descriptions and imagery.**

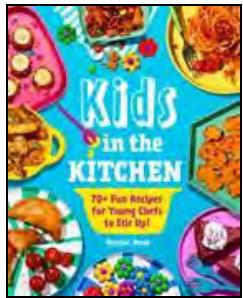
Designed to harness children's natural curiosity, this action-packed introduction to meteorology incorporates firsthand accounts from inside Mother Nature's most dramatic moments. For each phenomenon introduced, explanatory text, informative illustrations, sidebars, and asides allow readers to explore at their own pace. Along with storm-chasing reports and photos from in the field, **each chapter includes a step-by-step hands-on activity** for engaging with the science.

What is the polar vortex? And why does a disrupted "polar vortex" lead to extreme cold air outbreaks across Europe, Asia, and North America? Among the many "**in case you were wondering**" questions addressed:

- How strong can a hurricane get?
- What's the biggest tornado to have ever happened?
- How large can hail get?
- Is "thundersnow" real? How does it form?
- How thick is lightning? And how powerful is it?
- Where can I find "fossilized lightning?"
- Can it snow in...

Quarry Books
9780760385142
Pub Date: 3/26/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Science & Nature
JNF037080
8.5 in Wdth | 11 in Lgth



Kids in the Kitchen

70+ Fun Recipes for Young Chefs to Stir Up!

Rossini Perez

Help budding chefs thrive in the kitchen with *Kids in the Kitchen*, where they'll learn how to make all of their favorites.

Summary

Get kids in the kitchen with *Kids in the Kitchen*, for a crafty and enjoyable activity for all ages.

Do you have kids who always want to help out in the kitchen? Want to find a new way to keep them busy in a way that benefits everyone? Tired of having meals refused by picky eaters? *Kids in the Kitchen* to the rescue!

The recipes will teach your mini chefs the basic skills needed to thrive in the kitchen. With minimal ingredients (both good for the stomach and eyes), easy instructions, and requiring only standard equipment, find recipes that get them involved and satisfy their palates.

The scrumptious recipes include:

- Chocolate Chip Protein Pancake Muffin
- Rainbow Fried Rice
- Pepperoni Pizza Empanadas
- Easy One Pot Mac and Cheese
- Strawberry Drink Refresher
- 2 Ingredient Red Velvet Cake
- Pear and Apple Nachos

Rock Point
9781631069499
Pub Date: 4/2/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

192 Pages
100 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Cooking & Food
JNF014000

8 in Wdth | 10 in Lgth



25 Love Cards to Color

Clever Publishing

A perfect **Valentine holiday** activity series to engage kids by creating **personalized cards**. The box contains **25 cards** with **25 different designs** with envelopes.

Summary

Creating holiday cards has never been more entertaining! Kids will delight in creating a **personalized card** for friends and family. The box contains **25 greeting cards** with **25 different designs - envelopes included!** Children will color a card, put it in its envelope, and send it to a loved one. This **beautifully illustrated** set of greeting cards to color are the **perfect activity for kids**, and a **budget-friendly** way to create presents for friends and family in **celebration of Valentine's Day, Mother's Day, Father's Day, or any other family occasion**.

Clever Publishing
979888670668
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Cards

color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Holidays & Celebrations
JNF026010
Series: Clever Cards To Color
6 in H | 5.1 in W | 1 lb Wt

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!



Clever Publishing
979888670576
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Hardcover

24 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Holidays & Celebrations
JNF026020
Series: Look & Find
10.8 in H | 7.8 in W | 0.8 lb
Wt

Easter Hunt

Clever Publishing, Vera Poshivay

Celebrate **spring** and **Easter** with this exciting **look and find book!** Includes more than **800 springtime-themed objects** to discover and **prompts** on each page.

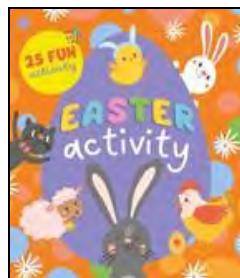
Summary

Children will love to celebrate **spring** and **Easter** with this exciting **look and find book!** Discover an exciting adventure in this interactive book with hundreds of **springtime-themed animals and objects** to find, such as adorable **bunnies**, colorful **Easter eggs**, delicious **sweet treats**, cuddly **sheep** and **chicks**, pretty **flowers**, and so much more! Featuring full-color illustrations on every page, *Look & Find: Easter Hunt* provides endless entertainment for curious toddlers. With **800 objects** to discover inside, this Look & Find book includes **engaging questions** and **prompts** on each page. Children will develop their **attention skills** while **counting, learning, and discovering**. This large-format book with **bright, full-color art** throughout is the perfect springtime or Easter gift for young readers.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Vera Poshivay is a children's book illustrator from S...



Clever Publishing
979888670637
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD
Paperback

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Holidays & Celebrations
JNF026020
Series: Activity Book
10 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.4 lb Wt

Easter Activity Book

Clever Publishing, Inna Anikeeva

Explore a world of **springtime friends** with this **engaging activity book** that features a wide variety of **fun activities**.

Summary

Children can explore a world of **springtime friends** and **Easter surprises** with this engaging **activity book** that features a large variety of **fun challenges** to complete. Young readers can **draw, color, complete mazes, connect the dots, finish the drawing, find the differences, complete matching challenges**, and much more. This exciting activity book is packed with ways for children to show off their **creativity**, as well as help to develop their **logic and memory skills**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Inna Anikeeva has lived in Yekaterinburg, Russia, her...



Clever Publishing
979888670583
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD
Paperback

64 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Holidays & Celebrations
JNF026080
Series: Activity Book
10 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.4 lb Wt

St. Patrick's Day Activity Book

Clever Publishing, Inna Anikeeva

Children can celebrate **St. Patrick's Day** with this exciting **activity book**, filled with engaging challenges including **counting, find the differences, addition, mazes**, and more!

Summary

Clever's **St. Patrick's DayActivity Book** is the perfect way to celebrate the holiday! Young readers can engage in a variety of challenges, including **counting, addition, find the matching pairs, color the picture, complete the mazes**, and much more! Bright, colorful artwork of adorable **leprechauns, four-leaf clovers, gold coins, rainbows**, and more St. Patrick's Day-themed items will capture readers' attention, while engaging activities help children to develop **attention and logic skills**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Inna Anikeeva has lived in Yekaterinburg, Russia, her...



Clever Publishing
979888670323
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD
Paperback

64 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Animals
JNF003040
Series: Activity Book
10 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.4 lb Wt

Cat Activity Book

Clever Publishing, Inna Anikeeva

Children will love to complete these fun **activities** with the help of adorable **cats and kittens!** Young readers can **color, follow mazes, find the differences**, and more.

Summary

Children will love to complete these fun **activities** with the help of adorable **cats and kittens!** Young readers can **color in the black-and-white pictures**, find their way through **mazes**, look for objects that are **identical and different, number events in the order** in which they happened, **find objects** in the larger picture, look for **differences** between two pictures, and much more. The adorable cats throughout make this the **ideal activity book** for young fans of cats.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Inna Anikeeva has lived in Yekaterinburg, Russia, her...



Creative Kids Activity Book

Clever Publishing, Inna Anikeeva

Children will love to complete these **fun activities** with the help of **colorful animal friends, robots**, and other fun characters! Young readers can **finish the drawings, complete mazes, find the differences**, and more.

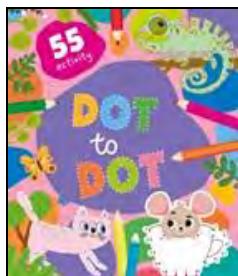
Summary

Explore a world of **creativity** with this **engaging activity book** that features **more than 35 fun challenges** to complete. Young readers can **finish the drawings, color in the pictures, find the differences, match the identical pairs, match the shadows to the objects**, and much more. This exciting activity book is packed with ways for children to show off their creativity, as well as help **develop their logic and memory skills**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Inna Anikeeva has lived in Yekaterinburg, Russia, her...



Dot-to-Dot

Clever Publishing, Inna Anikeeva

Young readers will love to complete the **dot-to-dot activities** to finish a variety of scenes in this **fun activity book**.

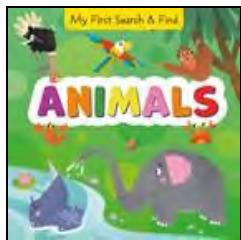
Summary

Young readers will love to complete the **dot-to-dot activities** to finish a variety of scenes in this **fun activity book**. Children can visit the **beach** and finish the pictures of palm trees, a crab, and sand toys. They'll join adorable cats in a **feast of sweet treats** and a day of playing with toys in the house, join in a dance party, visit the monkeys in the **jungle**, meet a chameleon, play with horses on a **farm**, spend a day lounging in the sun, and much more! This engaging dot-to-dot book includes **puzzles of different ability levels for readers of all ages**. It's the perfect book for children to take on the go, too!

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Inna Anikeeva has lived in Yekaterinburg, Russia, her...



Animals

Clever Publishing, Julia Ershova

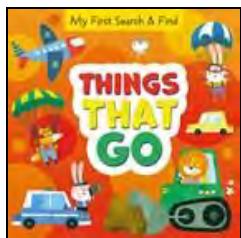
Children will love to **search** the **bright, colorful pictures** to find the **10 animals** that are hidden in each scene!

Summary

My First Search & Find: Animals combines a fun **search and find activity** with **learning**! Children can look for adorable animals in a variety of scenes, such as on the **farm**, in the **ocean**, and in the **jungle**. **Bright, colorful illustrations** showcase animals engaged in many fun activities, such as flying planes, parachuting, working on a farm, completing jobs on a construction site, and many more. This exciting book includes **detailed artwork** to capture and hold a child's attention, while the search and find element helps children to **improve their concentration and logic skills**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!



Things That Go

Clever Publishing, Julia Ershova

Children will love to search the **bright, colorful pictures** to find the **10 things that go** that are hidden in each scene!

Summary

My First Search & Find: Things That Go combines a **fun search and find activity** with **learning**! Children can look for all kinds of **vehicles** and other **things that go** in a variety of scenes, such as a **bustling town**, a **busy construction site**, and a **crowded airport**. **Bright, colorful illustrations** showcase adorable animal characters operating the vehicles and other things that go while engaging in fun activities, such as driving a tractor, operating a crane, flying a plane, and many more. This exciting book includes **detailed artwork** to capture and hold a child's attention, while the search and find element helps children to **improve their concentration and logic skills**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!



My Precious Little Girl

Clever Publishing, Valentina Yaskina

The bond between a **daddy** and his **daughter** is so special! This sweet book celebrates many special moments between **Daddy Bear and Cub**, such as having a **tea party**, **playing outside** together, and **sharing a book at bedtime**.

Clever Publishing
9781956560626
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book

20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 1 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations
JUV017140
Series: Clever Family Stories
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary

The bond between a **daddy** and his **daughter** is so special! **Daddy Bear and Cub** spend time enjoying the **beautiful weather outdoors**, having a **tea party**, and **playing together**. When his little girl falls down and gets hurt, Daddy is there to pick her back up and make her **feel better**. Daddy promises to always be there for his little girl as she **grows and learns**. And at **bedtime**, the two **share a book** before it's time to go to sleep.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!



My Precious Little Boy

Clever Publishing, Valentina Yaskina

The **bond** between a **mother and her son** is so wonderful! This sweet book celebrates the many special moments shared throughout the day between **Mommy Bear and Cub**, from **playing hide-and-seek** to **baking a pie together**.

Clever Publishing
9781956560633
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book

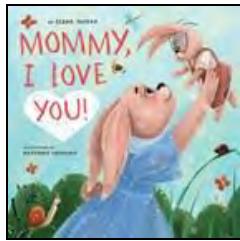
20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 1 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations
JUV017150
Series: Clever Family Stories
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary

The **bond** between a **mother and her son** is so wonderful! This sweet book celebrates the many special moments shared throughout the day. **Mommy Bear** is there to cheer up **Cub** whenever he feels sad. They play **hide-and-seek** and look for **butterflies**, and Mommy helps him **understand his homework**. When her little boy gets stung by a bee, Mommy is right there to kiss him and make him **feel better**. Mommy loves when her son gives her **homemade gifts**, and how helpful he is when they **make a pie together**. Time spent with Mommy is so special!

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!



Clever Publishing
979888670033
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$13.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Family
JUV013060
Series: Clever Family Stories
10 in H | 10 in W | 1 lb Wt

Mommy, I Love You!

Elena Ulyeva, Clever Publishing, Ekaterina Azarkina

Rabbit loves to **read fairy tales** with **Mommy**. His favorite one is about a **magic wand**, so one day, he sets out into the **forest** to find a magic wand of his own—but soon he discovers that he had one at **home** all along.

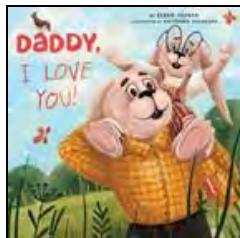
Summary

In this sweet tale of the **love** between **mother and child**, **Rabbit** loves to read **fairy tales** with **Mommy**. His favorite one is about a **magic wand**, so one day, he sets out into the **forest** to find a magic wand of his own. He thinks he might find one way up high and climbs a tree, but then he falls down and hurts his leg. But his friend **Mouse** arrives with something to help his leg feel better. Rabbit explores a pond for what he thinks is a magic wand, and then he falls in the water. But his friend **Bear** helps him out of the water. As he continues through the woods looking for his magic wand, Rabbit makes the discovery that he had one at **home** all along.

Contributor Bio

Elena Ulyeva is the author of educational manuals, published in a total circulation of 3 million copies. Her manuals are based on her belief in the method of early development through creativity and play. She is a member of the TOP-10 most published children's authors in Russia according to the Book Chamber, a master of fairy tales, and a talented teacher with 20 years of experience working with children.

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowled...



Clever Publishing
979888670026
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$13.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Family
JUV013060
Series: Clever Family Stories
10 in H | 10 in W | 1 lb Wt

Daddy I Love You!

Elena Ulyeva, Clever Publishing, Ekaterina Azarkina

Rabbit loves to learn things from **Daddy**. He wants Daddy to be stronger than a lion, a tiger, and a crocodile. But he soon learns that even though Daddy is smaller than those other animals, he's **still the best!**

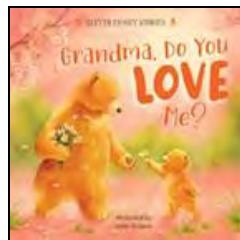
Summary

In this **sweet tale of the love** between father and child, **Rabbit** loves to learn things from **Daddy**. He wants Daddy to be stronger than a lion, a tiger, and a crocodile. Mommy tells him that Daddy isn't stronger than those animals, but that **he's braver**, has a **bigger heart**, and will **always protect him**. One day during Rabbit's adventures in the woods, he encounters a **wolf**, an **eagle**, and a **fox**—and even though Daddy isn't more powerful than the other animals, he always takes care of his child, and he's still the **best**!

Contributor Bio

Elena Ulyeva is the author of educational manuals, published in a total circulation of 3 million copies. Her manuals are based on her belief in the method of early development through creativity and play. She is a member of the TOP-10 most published children's authors in Russia according to the Book Chamber, a master of fairy tales, and a talented teacher with 20 years of experience working with children.

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowled...



Grandma, Do You Love Me?

Clever Publishing, Helen Hrabrov

This enchanting **celebration of love** follows a day that **Grandma Bear** and her **cub** spend together.

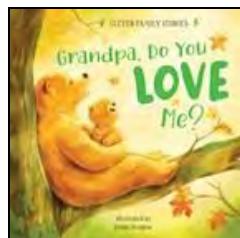
Summary

The love between a **grandma** and her **grandchild** is forever! This sweet **celebration of love** follows a day with **Grandma Bear and Cub** as they **pick flowers** in the woods and **discover** all kinds of different **insects**. Grandma and her cub **laugh, play, and share hugs**, and Grandma helps to guide her grandchild as they **climb the highest rocks**. Grandma loves to watch Cub make new **discoveries, learn, and grow**. They **swim in the water together**, scamper along the **beach**, and **gaze at the stars**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Helen Hrabrov is an award-winning author and illustra...



Grandpa, Do You Love Me?

Clever Publishing, Helen Hrabrov

This **sweet celebration of love** follows a day that **Grandpa Bear** and **Cub** spend together.

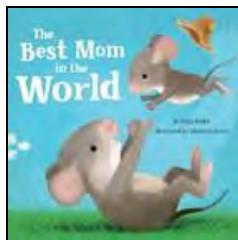
Summary

The **love** between a **grandpa and his cub** is forever! This sweet celebration of love follows a day with **Grandpa Bear and Cub** as they **explore** new things in the **woods** and **share sweetberries**. Grandpa is close by as Cub climbs high up into a tree, and when Cub needs help getting down, Grandpa is there to **help**. They **play in the leaves** and watch the birds as they fly in formation, and when Cub is startled by something, Grandpa **comforts** Cub. And at the end of the day, Grandpa and Cub **cuddle close together** before it's time to sleep.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Helen Hrabrov is an award-winning author and illustra...



Clever Publishing
979888670040
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book

18 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations
JUV017150
Series: Clever Family Stories
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

The Best Mom in the World!

Katja Reider, Clever Publishing, Sebastien Braun

Children can celebrate with **Little Mouse** all the things that make **Mom wonderful** with this adorable book.

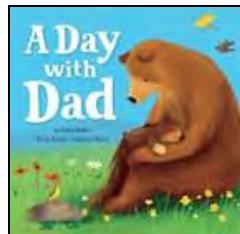
Summary

Children can celebrate all the things that they love about their moms with this sweet book! **Simple text** and **adorable illustrations** perfectly capture the **nurturing relationship** between a **mother and her child**. **Mama Mouse** gathers items to put in her backpack, and at the same time, **Little Mouse** puts on his straw hat. Their day together promises to be wonderful! As they **travel** on their journey, Mama reminds her little one that he is the **sweetest**, most loved little mouse in all the world. When they return home from an unexpected storm, Little Mouse curls up on Mama's lap, feeling **safe, warm**, and most of all, **loved**. An ideal choice for **Mother's Day** or any day to celebrate Mom!

Contributor Bio

Katja Reider became an author after the birth of her own children and has since then published numerous books for children and young people, many of which have been translated into multiple languages.

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We c...



Clever Publishing
979888670057
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book

18 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations
JUV017140
Series: Clever Family Stories
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

A Day with Dad

Katja Reider, Clever Publishing, Sebastien Braun

Discover a **heartwarming story** between a **bear cub** and her **father** in this sweet book.

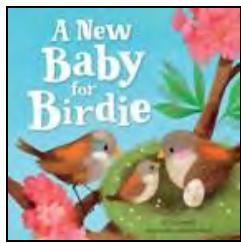
Summary

When **Little Cub** falls down, **Dad** picks her up and kisses her hurt foot, and then carries her on his shoulders. As they **travel** through their day together, they share many everyday experiences—and when they return home, Little Cub realizes that any day spent with Dad is truly the **best day ever!** This **sweet story** of the **love** between a dad and his child is the perfect way to make **story time** or **bedtime** reading even more special.

Contributor Bio

Katja Reider became an author after the birth of her own children and has since then published numerous books for children and young people, many of which have been translated into multiple languages.

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We c...



Clever Publishing
9781954738522
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book

20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 2 to 5, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Family
JUV013040
Series: Clever Family Stories
8 in H | 8 in W | 1.2 lb Wt

A New Baby for Birdie

Katja Reider, Clever Publishing, Sebastien Braun

This sweet story of **sibling relationships** explores the delights and apprehensions that a young child experiences when expecting a **new sibling** in the family.

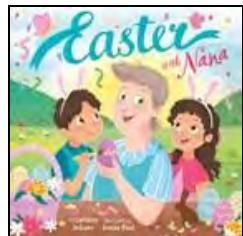
Summary

Little Sparrow is learning to fly! Soon, he's flapping his wings high above the **forest**. He's not a baby bird anymore, and when he returns to the nest, he discovers a surprise—Mama Bird has laid an **egg**. Little Sparrow is excited at the thought of becoming a **big brother!** And even though there are fun and sometimes not-so-fun things about having a **new sibling**, Mama loves her babies all the same. **Sweet text** and **delightful illustrations** guide readers through the delights and apprehensions that Little Sparrow feels while he waits for his new sibling to arrive. This is the perfect book to share with children who have recently or will become a **big brother** or **big sister**.

Contributor Bio

Katja Reider became an author after the birth of her own children and has since then published numerous books for children and young people, many of which have been translated into multiple languages.

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We c...



Clever Publishing
9781954738584
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book

20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Fiction / Family
JUV013030
Series: Clever Family Stories
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.4 lb Wt

Nana's Easter

Larissa Juliano, Clever Publishing, Francesca De Luca

Easter is such a special holiday for the young narrator and her brother—and it's made even more special when they spend it with **Mom** and **Dad** at **Nana** and **Grandpa**'s house! From coloring **Easter eggs** to enjoying a sweet treat together, Easter with Nana is so much fun.

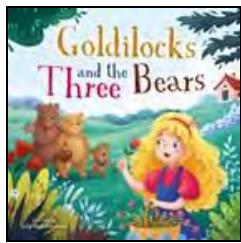
Summary

Easter is such a special holiday for the young narrator and her brother—and it's made even more special when they spend it with **Mom** and **Dad** at **Nana** and **Grandpa**'s house! In this sweet story, the children **color eggs**, help prepare **Easter dinner**, look for eggs during Grandpa's **egg hunt**, look for **animal shapes** in the clouds with Nana, and spend time enjoying a **sweet treat** with everyone outside.

Contributor Bio

Larissa Juliano is an elementary teacher in upstate New York. She lives in her hometown with her husband and three young children. Being a mom and wife have been the greatest blessings of her life. Besides teaching, Larissa's passion is writing books in hopes of inspiring children to use their imagination, especially through literature. This can be the very best travel ticket of all!

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books...



Goldilocks and the Three Bears

Clever Publishing, Julia Radishevskaya

Introduce children to *Goldilocks and the Three Bears* in a **board book format** for the **youngest readers!**

Summary

Introduce children to fairy tales with Clever First Fairy Tales series! Young readers can discover the story of *Goldilocks and the Three Bears* in a **sturdy board book format**. When young **Goldilocks** happens upon the **three bears' house**, she decides to make herself at home and have something to eat. But Daddy Bear's porridge is too hot, and Mommy Bear's porridge is too cold. But Baby Bear's is just right, and she eats it all! Then Goldilocks wants to sit down, so she tries Daddy Bear's chair, but it's too hard. Mommy Bear's chair is too soft. Baby Bear's chair is just right, but she accidentally breaks it! **Bright, cheerful illustrations** pair with **simple text** to capture the attention of the youngest readers.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Julia Radishevskaya was trained as an architect, and ...



The Three Little Pigs

Clever Publishing, Julia Radishevskaya

Introduce children to *The Three Little Pigs* in a **board book format** for the youngest readers!

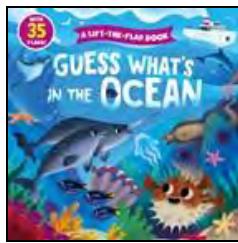
Summary

Introduce children to **fairy tales** with Clever's First Fairy Tales series! Young readers can discover the story of *The Three Little Pigs* in a **sturdy board book format**. The three little pigs set out to build their own houses, each with a different material. The first builds his house with straw, but the big, bad wolf blows it down. The second little pig uses sticks to build his house, but the big, bad wolf blows that house down, too. But the third little pig builds his house out of bricks, and try as he might, the big, bad wolf huffs and puffs but can't blow down the brick house. **Bright, cheerful illustrations** pair with **simple text** to capture the attention of the youngest readers.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Julia Radishevskaya was trained as an architect, and ...



Guess What's in the Ocean

Clever Publishing, Elena Zolotareva

Guess What's in the Ocean is an **interactive, lift-the-flap adventure** that invites young readers to figure out which **ocean animals** are hiding under the flaps on every full-page spread. Children will love to open and explore the **35 flaps** throughout the book.

Clever Publishing
979888670125
Pub Date: 4/9/24
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Board Book

10 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 2 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Animals
JNF003150
Series: Clever Hide & Seek
8.3 in H | 8.3 in W | 0.5 lb
Wt

Summary

Clever's popular Hide-and-Seek board book series continues with *Guess What's in the Ocean*, which invites young readers to learn all about the **animals** that make their home in the world's **oceans**. Each full-page spread introduces a variety of **marine animals**, from fish to dolphins and more. Every flap contains a clue for children to figure out, with the answer hiding under the flap. Children will love to open and explore the **35 flaps** throughout the book. With adorable, full-color illustrations, *Guess What's in the Ocean* is the perfect interactive book for children who love **guessing games** and ocean animals.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Lena Zolotareva's portfolio is full of illustrations ...



Guess the Pet

Clever Publishing, Elena Zolotareva

Guess the Pet is an **interactive, lift-the-flap adventure** that invites young readers to figure out which **pets** are hiding under the flaps on every full-page spread. Children will love to open and explore the **35 flaps** throughout the book.

Clever Publishing
979888670132
Pub Date: 4/9/24
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Board Book

10 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 2 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Animals
JNF003170
Series: Clever Hide & Seek
8.3 in H | 8.3 in W | 0.5 lb
Wt

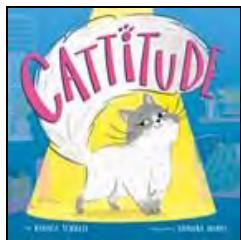
Summary

Clever's popular Hide-and-Seek board book series continues with *Guess the Pet*, which invites young readers to learn all about the **animals** that share our homes as **pets**! Each full-page spread introduces a variety of animals, from **cats and dogs to rabbits and fish**. Every flap contains a **clue** for children to figure out, with the answer hiding under the flap. Children will love to open and explore the **35 flaps** throughout the book. With adorable, full-color illustrations, *Guess the Pet* is the perfect interactive book for children who love **guessing games** and animals, especially those that we keep as pets.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Lena Zolotareva's portfolio is full of illustrations ...



Cattitude

Bianca Schulze, Clever Publishing, Samara Hardy

Cleo is a **cat** with an **attitude**—and she's not afraid to show it! In this **quirky, humorous story**, the young narrator delights in recounting Cleo's everyday activities, and **loves** her exactly the way she is.

Summary

Cleo is a **cat** with an **attitude**—and she's not afraid to show it! This **quirky, humorous story** follows the young narrator as they recount Cleo's everyday activities. Whenever friends come over, Cleo **leaves the room** without saying hello. She likes to **dig on the furniture**, which earns her a scolding from Mom, and she loves to **sit in Dad's favorite chair** in the living room. When the family is watching a movie, Cleo manages to step on the remote and change the channel by accident, and when she goes outside, Cleo loves to feel the **sunshine** on her fur...before she chases the **birds and mice**. And through it all, the narrator loves Cleo exactly the way she is.

Contributor Bio

Bianca Schulze is the author of *Don't Wake the Dragon* and *Who Loves the Dragon?*, as well as the founder and editor of *The Children's Books Review* - a resource devoted to children's literature and literacy. Bianca is also the bestselling author of *101 Books to Read Before You Grow Up*. She is a reader, reviewer, mother, and children's book lover. Born and raised in Sydney, Australia, Bianca now lives with her husband and three children near Boulder, Colorado.

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide...



But I'm the Best!

Tammi Salzano, Clever Publishing, Maria Bazykina

Little Squirrel thinks he's the **best** at everything! Will he learn that being a **good friend** isn't about being the best?

Summary

Little Squirrel thinks he's the **best** at everything! He boasts that he can dig better than **Gopher**, and he claims that he can gather more leaves than **Deer**. But because he's always **bragging** about how great he is, no one wants to **play** with him. Will he learn that being a **good friend** isn't about being the best?

Contributor Bio

Tammi Salzano grew up in upstate New York and has been involved in children's books for 20 years. She has written more than 50 books for young readers and has edited countless more. When she's not busy searching for a word that rhymes with "together," she can be found baking cookies and taking too many pictures of her cats. Several years ago, she decided to escape the cold weather and now lives with her family in sunny Florida.

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive un...

Clever Publishing
9781956560565
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$13.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002230
Series: Clever Storytime
10 in H | 10 in W | 0.4 lb Wt



Clever Publishing
9781956560558
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$13.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002310
Series: Clever Storytime
10 in H | 10 in W | 1 lb Wt

It's Not Fair!

Tammi Salzano, Clever Publishing, Maria Bazykina

Little Calf does NOT want to **clean** his room! Can Crow help him understand the importance of **following directions** and doing as he's told?

Summary

Little Calf does NOT want to clean his room. It's just **not fair!** So he quietly leaves the **farm** and sets out into the **woods**. Soon, though, he's lost — and he can't seem to find anyone who knows the way back to the farm. He's **scared**, and nothing seems to be going his way, until he meets **Bear**. Can Bear help Little Calf get back home? And will Little Calf finally do what he needs to do?

Contributor Bio

Tammi Salzano grew up in upstate New York and has been involved in children's books for 20 years. She has written more than 50 books for young readers and has edited countless more. When she's not busy searching for a word that rhymes with "together," she can be found baking cookies and taking too many pictures of her cats. Several years ago, she decided to escape the cold weather and now lives with her family in sunny Florida.

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive un...



Clever Publishing
979888670484
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Paperback

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002270
Series: Clever Storytime
10 in H | 10 in W | 0.4 lb Wt

I Know I Can Do It!/I Wish I Could Do It!

Anastasiya Galkina, Clever Publishing, Ekaterina Ladatko

This **innovative flip book**, now available in **paperback**, follows the adventures of a **young dragon named Theo**. In the first story, *I Know I Can Do It!*, Theo keeps a **positive attitude** about his **dance class**, even when things get **difficult**. In the second story, *I Wish I Could Do It!*, Theo lets his **frustr...**

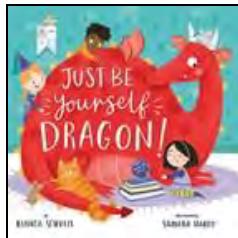
Summary

Emotions are powerful, and **learning how to manage them** is a key life skill. *I Know I Can Do It!/I Wish I Could Do It!* is an **innovative, two-stories-in-one picture book**, now available in **paperback**, that features a **young dragon named Theo**, who decides that he wants to take a **dance class**. Each story has a **different outcome** as a result of **Theo's choices**. In *I Know I Can Do It!*, Theo becomes frustrated when he isn't able to do some of the dance moves correctly. But he remains **patient**, and his dance teacher shows him the correct way to do it. And when there's a performance at the end of the year, Theo participates, and even though he doesn't win, he feels good about himself. In *I Wish I Could Do It!*, Theo is part of the dance class, but he lets his frustration get the best of him. He storms off when he can't master a dance move, and when it comes time for the **performance**, Theo doesn't want to participate. While all of the other children are enjoying themselves, Theo sulks behind the curtain **feeling sorry for himself**. This engaging book will help children learn how to **manage their emotions**....

Contributor Bio

Anastasiya Galkina is a young talented author of educational literature for children whose works are known and loved by children and adults around the world. Her books have been translated into several European languages.

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play...



Clever Publishing
97819888670491
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Paperback

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002270
Series: Clever Storytime
10 in H | 10 in W | 0.4 lb Wt

Just Be Yourself, Dragon!

Bianca Schulze, Clever Publishing, Samara Hardy

Clever's popular Dragon is back with her exciting **first-day-of-school** story, now in paperback!

Summary

The third book in **Clever's popular Dragon series** is now available in paperback! Dragon is nervous out her **first day of school**—and she'll need readers' help to **soothe her anxieties** and **ease her nerves**. Dragon is leaving the **castle** to attend her first day of school, and she's excited about everything it has to offer—story time with the **fortune-teller**, learning to count while **juggling**, exercising with the **knight**s, and, best of all, being with her **friends**! But when the first day arrives, Dragon is **overwhelmed** and very **nervous**. She has a bumpy start to her day, and she can't wait to have a break at lunch...until she's left **alone** and must find the courage to make new friends. Readers are encouraged to help Dragon along the way in this interactive book as she faces new **challenges** throughout her day. A fun and relatable story that will calm those first-day-of-school jitters!

Contributor Bio

Bianca Schulze is the author of *Don't Wake the Dragon* and *Who Loves the Dragon?*, as well as the founder and editor of *The Children's Books Review* - a resource devoted to children's literature and literacy. Bianca is also the bestselling author of *101 Books to Read Before You Grow Up*. She is a reader, reviewer, mother, and children's book lover. Born and raised in Sydney, Australia, Bianca now lives with her husband and three children near Boulder, Colorado.

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide...



Clever Publishing
9781956560572
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Paperback

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Concepts
JUV009100
Series: Clever Storytime
10 in H | 10 in W | 0.4 lb Wt

Hedgehog's Home for Spring

Elena Ulyeva, Clever Publishing, Daria Parkhaeva

Clever's favorite **Hedgehog** returns this season, this time in paperback! When Hedgehog wakes up after his **winter nap**, it's **springtime**! He sees that the **snow** is gone, and in its place is **green grass**. **Flowers** are blooming, and his **bird friends** have returned. But he can't see **spring**. Where is it?

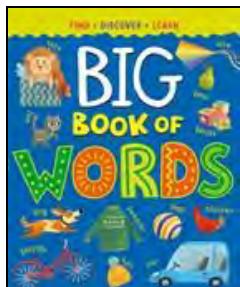
Summary

Clever's favorite **Hedgehog** returns this season, this time in paperback! When Hedgehog wakes up after a long **winter nap** and goes outside, he sees that the **snow** is gone, and in its place is **green grass**. The **flowers** are blooming, there are green leaves on the **trees**, and his **bird friends** have returned from the south to build their **nests** once again. The sun tells him, "**Spring** is here!" and Hedgehog wants to see it—but he doesn't know what it will look like. Why can all of his friends see spring, but Hedgehog can't? Will he ever find spring?

Contributor Bio

Elena Ulyeva is the author of educational manuals, published in a total circulation of 3 million copies. Her manuals are based on her belief in the method of early development through creativity and play. She is a member of the TOP-10 most published children's authors in Russia according to the Book Chamber, a master of fairy tales, and a talented teacher with 20 years of experience working with children.

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge...



Clever Publishing
979888670569
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Hardcover

24 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts
JNF013120
Series: Find, Discover, Learn
10.8 in H | 7.7 in W | 0.8 lb
Wt

Big Book of Words

Clever Publishing, Margarita Kukhtina

Introduce children to **first words** with this **bright, colorful book**, now in paperback! Detailed artwork pairs with **engaging prompts** on each page for an interactive educational experience.

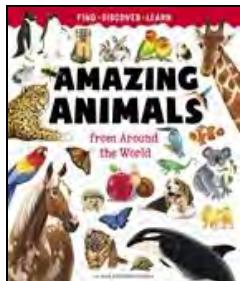
Summary

Children can learn a variety of **first words** in this fun book, now in paperback! Young readers will discover **animals** (dog, cat, chicken), **objects** (bicycle, car), **toys** (blocks, ball, kite), **clothing** (sweater, socks, hat), **food** (pear, cheese), and more. **Prompts** on each page encourage readers to search the busy scenes in order to answer the questions or point to the objects being described. The **simple, straightforward text** pairs with bright, detailed artwork for an **interactive educational experience**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Margarita Kukhtina is an illustrator living in Batumi...



Clever Publishing
979888670507
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$12.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD
Hardcover

24 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002000
Series: Find, Discover, Learn
12 in H | 10 in W | 1.1 lb Wt

Big Book of Amazing Animals

Olga Konstantinovskaya, Clever Publishing

In this **engaging follow-up** to Clever's *Big Book of Colorful Foods*, **Allie the snail** accidentally gets into a box of fruit and finds herself on a **journey around the world**, where she learns all about the **animals that live in different habitats**.

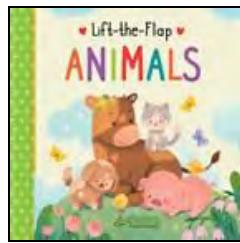
Summary

Clever's *Big Book of Amazing Animals* is the **engaging follow-up** to *Big Book of Colorful Foods*, starring **Allie the snail**. In this **animal adventure**, Allie crawls into a box but doesn't realize that the box is full of fruit that's scheduled to be delivered! She travels **around the world** inside the box and meets a host of animals in their natural habitats. Allie goes to the **jungle** and meets an elephant, a chameleon, a lion, an ostrich, a giraffe, a hippopotamus, a zebra, and many more animals. Then she finds herself in the **Arctic** and face-to-face with a polar bear, penguins, an Arctic fox, a walrus, a snowy owl, a seal, and an Arctic tern. This engaging book is filled with **detailed, realistic illustrations** and **fun facts** about each habitat and the animals that are found there.

Contributor Bio

Olga Konstantinovskaya is an artist and illustrator based in Prague. She grew to love painting from childhood. In 2011, Olga graduated from the Academy of Arts and Design. She got a designer job, and after that, she animated 3-D game characters. For the last six years, Olga has created several thousand watercolor and graphic illustrations. In 2017, she wanted to create something for her precious newborn daughter. Sketches gradually turned into a children's book about colors, fruits, and vegetables. Olga believes that the book will make her daughter love broccoli!

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!



Clever Publishing
979888670538
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$8.99 USD/\$11.99 CAD
Board Book

10 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Animals
JNF003000
Series: Lift-the-Flap
5 in H | 5 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Animals

Clever Publishing, Serafina Kovganova

Toddlers will love to lift the **thick flaps** in this fun **board book** to meet a host of adorable **baby animals** and their **parents**.

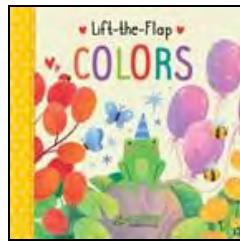
Summary

Introduce the youngest readers to **animals** with this **sturdy, lift-the-flap board book!** **Engaging questions** on each spread prompt young readers to guess who is **hiding** under the thick flap, while the adorable artwork provides clues as to who the animal might be. Children will meet a **cow and her calf**, a **pig and piglet**, a **cat and kitten**, and more animals, and learn the **sounds** that each animal makes. The thick flaps are perfect for little hands and help to **improve hand-eye coordination** and **dexterity**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Serafima Kovganova is an illustrator living and worki...



Clever Publishing
979888670521
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$8.99 USD/\$11.99 CAD
Board Book

10 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Concepts
JNF013020
Series: Lift-the-Flap
5 in H | 5 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Colors

Clever Publishing, Serafina Kovganova

Toddlers will love to lift the **thick flaps** in this fun **board book** to learn **colors**.

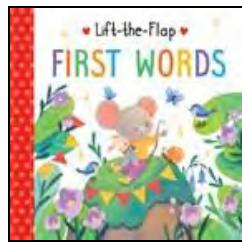
Summary

Introduce the youngest readers to **colors** with this **sturdy, lift-the-flap board book!** **Engaging text** on each spread encourages young readers to guess the color of the object or animal presented, while prompts guide them to lift the flap, where they will find another object of that same color. Children will learn the colors **red**, **blue**, **yellow**, **green**, and **purple**, as well as the names of a variety of objects, animals, and foods. The thick flaps are perfect for little hands and help to **improve hand-eye coordination** and **dexterity**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Serafima Kovganova is an illustrator living and worki...



Clever Publishing
979888670514
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$8.99 USD/\$11.99 CAD
Board Book

10 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Concepts
JNF013120
Series: Lift-the-Flap
5 in H | 5 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

First Words

Clever Publishing, Serafina Kovganova

Toddlers will love to lift the **thick flaps** in this fun **board book** to learn a variety of **first words**.

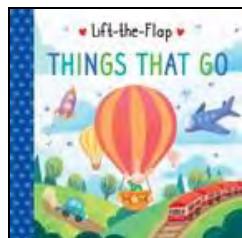
Summary

Introduce the youngest readers to **first words** with this **sturdy, lift-the-flap board book!** **Engaging questions** on each spread prompt young readers to guess what is **hiding** under the thick flap, while the adorable artwork provides clues as to what the object might be. Children will learn a range of exciting everyday first words, including **ball, cat**, and more. The thick flaps are perfect for little hands and help to **improve hand-eye coordination** and **dexterity**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Serafima Kovganova is an illustrator living and worki...



Clever Publishing
979888670545
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$8.99 USD/\$11.99 CAD
Board Book

10 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Transportation
JNF057000
Series: Lift-the-Flap
5 in H | 5 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Things That Go

Clever Publishing, Serafina Kovganova

Toddlers will love to lift the **thick flaps** in this fun **board book** to explore an exciting variety of **things that go**.

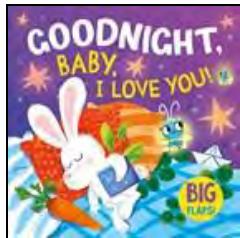
Summary

Introduce the youngest readers to **things that go** with this **sturdy, lift-the-flap board book!** **Engaging questions** on each spread prompt young readers to guess what is hiding under the thick flap, while the adorable artwork provides clues as to what the object might be. Children will learn the names of a variety of exciting things that go, including **car, truck**, and more. The thick flaps are perfect for little hands and help to **improve hand-eye coordination** and **dexterity**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Serafima Kovganova is an illustrator living and worki...



Clever Publishing
9781954738645
Pub Date: 4/9/24
\$8.99 USD/\$11.99 CAD
Board Book

10 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 1 to 4, Grades P to P
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002000
Series: Big Flap
5 in H | 5 in W | 0.4 lb Wt

Goodnight, Baby, I Love You!

Clever Publishing, Anna Mamaeva

Send little ones off to a cozy sleep with this **sweet bedtime book**, full of **large flaps** for little hands!

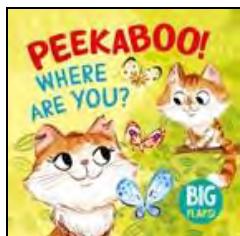
Summary

Sleepy little ones will love to follow the adventures of the **animals** in this **sweet bedtime book** as they get ready for bed. Mouse's mommy says it's time for bed, but **Mouse** needs to brush teeth first. **Bear** puts on pajamas before going to bed. **Bunny** wants Mommy to read a story before sleeping, and **Puppy** needs to give Mommy a hug and a kiss before falling asleep. And **Kitten** needs to hear a **lullaby** before bed. Adorable illustrations and simple text make this the perfect bedtime book for the youngest readers.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Anna Mamaeva is a brilliant illustrator with an incre...



Clever Publishing
9781954738577
Pub Date: 4/9/24
\$8.99 USD/\$11.99 CAD
Board Book

10 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 1 to 4, Grades P to P
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002000
Series: Big Flap
5 in H | 5 in W | 0.4 lb Wt

Peekaboo! Where Are You?

Clever Publishing, Anna Mamaeva

Children can lift the **large flaps** on each spread to find the **baby animal** who's hiding in the tree, in the jungle, and in the pond!

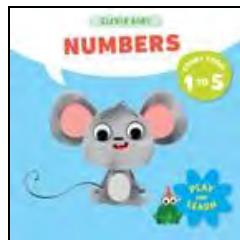
Summary

Toddlers will love to lift the **large flaps** on each spread to find the **baby animals** who's hiding in each scene! **Mommy Cat** is looking for **Kitten**—could that be Kitten in the tree? **Little Elephant** is somewhere in the jungle. Is that **Puppy** hiding behind the doghouse? **Duckling** is somewhere in the pond, and could that be **Monkey** swinging from the vines in the trees? Large flaps on each spread, adorable artwork, and **simple rhyming text** make this the perfect book for toddlers.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Anna Mamaeva is a brilliant illustrator with an incre...



Clever Publishing
9781956560770
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$8.99 USD/\$11.99 CAD
Board Book

15 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 1 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts
JNF013030
Series: Clever Baby
6.8 in H | 6.8 in W | 1 lb Wt

First Numbers

Clever Publishing, Natalia Vetrova

Introduce your child to **numbers 1 through 5** with this **interactive book!** Children learn to count objects and learn **animal names** with the help of adorable characters.

Summary

Introduce your child to the **numbers 1 to 5** with this **interactive book!** **Goose** wants to share some pies with his **friends**; are there enough for everyone? **Bear** is tired, but she's having trouble falling asleep. So she decides to count the **bees**—and children are encouraged to **count** along with her! And when it's dinnertime for the **baby birds**, one bird doesn't want to stop playing. How many birds are ready to eat? How many are wearing a bib? **Interactive prompts** throughout encourage **active reading**, while the adorable artwork will keep young readers engaged with the story. Includes a page with the numbers 1 to 5 for **recalling the events** in the story and extra practice counting to 5.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Natalia Vetrova is a talented illustrator of children...

Magic Words

Clever Publishing, Natalia Vetrova

Introduce your child to **magic words** with this **interactive book!** Children learn important words such as **please, thank you, and excuse me** with the help of **adorable animal characters**.

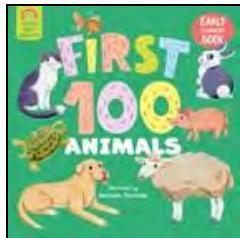
Summary

Introduce your child to **magic words** with this **interactive book!** Patches the **puppy** doesn't know any magic words, and he wants to use them for his friends Pillow and Blanket. Readers are encouraged to help Patches learn to say "**Thank you**" to **show gratitude** to his **friends**. Four little **monkeys** love to play together, but they're always getting in each other's ways. Through the **interactive prompts**, children can teach the monkeys how to say "**Excuse me**" so that everyone can have a good time together. Includes a page with all of the magic words for **recalling the events** in the story and the correct ways to use the magic words.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Natalia Vetrova is a talented illustrator of children...



First 100 Animals

Clever Publishing, Anastasia Yanchenko

A new addition to **Clever's Early Concepts** series, *First 100 Animals* is an exciting introduction to **100 common animals**.

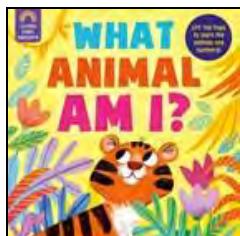
Summary

A new addition to **Clever's Early Concepts** series, *First 100 Animals* is an exciting introduction to **100 common animals**. Babies and toddlers learn the names of the animals found in a variety of environments, from the **farm** (pig, cow) and **jungle** (elephant, tiger) to the **ocean** (octopus, fish) and **pond** (frog, duck). **Bright, colorful illustrations** and **simple text** pair perfectly to capture and retain the attention of the youngest readers.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Anastasia Yanchenko likes to draw funny comics and an...



Guess and Learn: What Animal Am I?

Clever Publishing, Anna Mamaeva

Clever's Early Concepts series continues with this bright, engaging board book with **lift-the-flaps** to introduce children to **animals** and **numbers**.

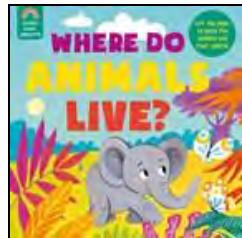
Summary

Children can learn all about **animals** and **numbers** with *Learn Animals and Numbers*, a new addition to Clever's Early Concept series! *Learn Animals and Numbers* is a **sturdy, lift-the-flap board book** that introduces children to a variety of **jungle animals**, including **elephants, giraffes, lions**, and more while also teaching them how to **count to 10**. This book features simple, straightforward text; adorable illustrations; and **large, sturdy flaps** for little hands to open and close. The **lift-the-flap** feature helps to improve **hand-eye coordination** and **dexterity**, too.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Anna Mamaeva is a brilliant illustrator with an incre...



Guess and Learn: Where Do Animals Live?

Clever Publishing, Anna Mamaeva

Clever's Early Concepts series continues with this bright, engaging board book with **lift-the-flaps** to introduce children to **animals** and **colors**.

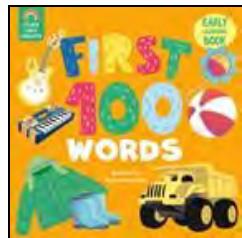
Summary

Children can learn all about **animals** and **colors** with *Learn Animals and Colors*, a new addition to Clever's Early Concept series! *Learn Animals and Colors* is a **sturdy, lift-the-flap board book** that introduces children to a variety of animals found on the **farm**, in the **forest**, and in the **ocean** while also teaching them the names of colors. This book features simple, straightforward text; adorable illustrations; and large, sturdy flaps for little hands to open and close. The lift-the-flap feature helps to improve **hand-eye coordination** and **dexterity**, too.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Anna Mamaeva is a brilliant illustrator with an incre...



First 100 Words

Clever Publishing, Xenia Voronicheva

A new addition to **Clever's Early Concepts** series, *First 100 Words* is an exciting introduction to **100 everyday words**.

Summary

A new addition to **Clever's Early Concepts** series, *First 100 Words* is an exciting introduction to **100 everyday words**. Babies and toddlers learn a variety of common first words, from **toys** (ball, bear) and **animals** (cat, dog) to the **outdoors** (tree, flower) and **foods** (apple, banana). **Bright, colorful illustrations** and **simple text** pair perfectly to capture and retain the attention of the youngest readers.

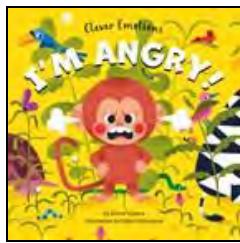
Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Xenia Voronicheva is a children's illustrator of more...

Clever Publishing
9781954738621
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book

20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 2 to 4, Grades P to P
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Concepts
JNF013120
Series: Clever Early Concepts
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.4 lb Wt



Clever Publishing
979888670088
Pub Date: 4/9/24
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book

20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 2 to 5, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002020
Series: Clever Emotions
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

I am Angry!

Elena Ulyeva, Clever Publishing, Olga Sychugova

Milo the monkey wants to climb a tree with his **friends**, but no one can climb with him—and this makes him so **angry**! Could **Elephant** have the **perfect solution**?

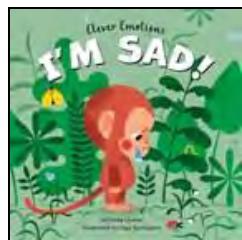
Summary

Milo the monkey is so **angry**! He wants a banana that's high up in a tree, but he doesn't want to go up alone. So he asks **Turtle**, but Turtle can't climb; he can only walk on the ground. **Zebra** can't climb, either, because she has hooves. Milo angrily stomps and stamps around the **forest**, shaking the trees. The **birds** hide in their nests, and the **fish** dive to the bottom of the pond to get away from the angry monkey. Then Milo sees **Elephant** and asks her to climb the tree with him—but Elephant informs Milo that she's too big and heavy to climb trees. When Milo throws the biggest temper tantrum of all, Elephant makes a **suggestion**. Could it be the perfect solution? An ideal way to introduce children to **strong emotions** and how to **recognize and handle them**.

Contributor Bio

Elena Ulyeva is the author of educational manuals, published in a total circulation of 3 million copies. Her manuals are based on her belief in the method of early development through creativity and play. She is a member of the TOP-10 most published children's authors in Russia according to the Book Chamber, a master of fairy tales, and a talented teacher with 20 years of experience working with children.

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowled...



Clever Publishing
979888670095
Pub Date: 4/9/24
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book

20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 2 to 5, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002020
Series: Clever Emotions
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

I am Sad!

Elena Ulyeva, Clever Publishing, Olga Sychugova

Milo the monkey is **sad** because his **mommy** has left to go on a trip, and he misses her. Could his **friends** at **school** help him feel better?

Summary

Milo the monkey is **sad**. His **mommy** has to take a trip, and he really misses her. Even being at **school** with everyone he knows doesn't help. His friends join in singing and dancing with the teacher for **music** class, but Milo doesn't want to dance and sing. His friends all play with **toys** and **blocks** and games during free time, but Milo doesn't want to play. His teacher, **Mrs. Zebra**, asks if she can help, but Milo tells her that only Mommy can make him feel better. Then Mrs. Zebra has an idea for how to cheer up Milo. Could it work? An ideal way to introduce children to **strong emotions** and how to **recognize and handle them**.

Contributor Bio

Elena Ulyeva is the author of educational manuals, published in a total circulation of 3 million copies. Her manuals are based on her belief in the method of early development through creativity and play. She is a member of the TOP-10 most published children's authors in Russia according to the Book Chamber, a master of fairy tales, and a talented teacher with 20 years of experience working with children.

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowled...



Clever Publishing
9781954738614
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book

20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 2 to 4, Grades P to P
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV00220
Series: Clever Big Kids
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.4 lb Wt

Bunny Learns to Share

Clever Publishing, Alena Razumova

In this newest installment of the Clever Big Kids series of books, young readers are invited to **learn how to share** with the help of an **adorable bunny**!

Summary

Learning how to share toys, food, and other items with **siblings and friends** can be very difficult for toddlers. In this **lighthearted and encouraging board book**, Bunny is a big boy now—and he's learning how to share with his younger **sister**. He wants to play with his red truck, but his sister picked it up first. Should he take the red truck away, or find another toy to play with until it's his turn to have the red truck? When Bunny feels hungry, he goes to the kitchen for a snack and sees one banana. But his sister wants the banana, too. Should Bunny keep the **banana** all to himself? Or should he break it in half and give some to his sister? The reassuring message that it's **okay and good to share** is repeated throughout the story. **Engaging prompts** encourage children to find objects on the page and "Clap for Bunny" when he shows a positive behavior, while questions such as "What should Bunny do?" **encourage thought and interactive reading**. A **step-by-step summary** at the end of the book highlights Bunny's accomplishments and provides a simple way for parents and children to **recall** and discuss...

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children.



Clever Publishing
9781954738546
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book

20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 5, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002270
Series: First Skills
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.4 lb Wt

Unicorn Makes Friends

Clever Publishing, Samara Hardy

In this sweet collection of **10 very short stories**, **Unicorn** discovers the best ways to be a **good friend** as she learns to **share, help, and comfort** her friends—and accept the same from them!

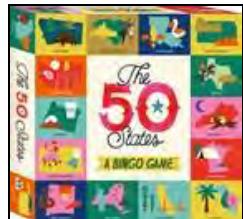
Summary

Making friends and **being a good friend** can be tricky—but **Unicorn** is here to help! Young readers can follow along with Unicorn in these **10 very short stories** as she discovers the best ways to be a **good friend**, and also learns to accept the same from her friends! When she feels sad because she broke a toy, Bear comes over to her house to **share his toys** with her, and when she loses her favorite shovel, Bear finds it. Crocodile is having a difficult time building a tall tower, so Unicorn suggest that they **build one together**—and it's the tallest tower ever! When Frog falls down and scrapes a knee, Unicorn is right there to **offer comfort** and a bandage. Includes Samara Hardy's adorable illustrations of Unicorn and her friends, as well as many different ideas of **fun activities** that young readers can do with their friends.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Samara Hardy is the illustrator of *Don't Wake the Dra...*



The 50 States Bingo

A Bingo Game for Explorers

Sol Linero, Gabrielle Balkan

Explore every state from Alabama to Wyoming with *50 States Bingo*, which celebrates the people, cities, and historic events that have helped make America what it is today.

Kaddo
9780711290327
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Game

1 Pages
50
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 6 to 9
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities
JNF021010
Series: The 50 States
8.7 in H | 8.7 in W | 1.7 lb
Wt

- **The ultimate all-American bingo game:** Screen-free family fun with easy-to-learn gameplay for 2–6 players
- **Celebrate the 50 States:** Explore every state of the USA from Alabama to Wyoming and celebrate the people, cities, nature and historic events that have helped make America what it is today
- **Sturdy gift box contains:** 6 double-sided bingo cards, 50 bingo chips, 100 tokens, a cloth bag, and an educational booklet; box size is 22 × 22 × 4 cm / 8.5 × 8.5 × 1.5 in.
- **Edutainment for ages 6+:** Includes a full colour illustrated booklet with educational information on all 50 states

Bingo! Let's play the latest game in *The 50 States* series! From palm trees and oranges in the Sunshine State, through the Heart of Dixie, past the Great Lakes, and all the way to Alaska's last frontier, it's time to explore! So pack your bags and say later 'gator... the great States await!

Every bingo card contains 16 squares (4 × 4), each showing a different, stunning vintage-style illustration of one of America's 50 states. Explore the USA as you place the tokens to mark off each state as it is called out. The i...

Contributor Bio

Sol Linero is a children's book illustrator and graphic designer from Buenos Aires. Her distinctive artwork is



The 50 States: A Trivia Game

Test your knowledge of the 50 states!

Sol Linero, Gabrielle Balkan

The 50 States: A Trivia Game allows you to explore every state of the USA in this fast and fun trivia game that celebrates the geography of America.

Kaddo
9780711290334
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Cards

1 Pages
60
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 6 to 9
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities
JNF021020
Series: The 50 States
3.9 in H | 5.7 in W | 1.5 lb
Wt

Summary

- **The ultimate all-American trivia game:** Screen-free family fun with easy-to-learn gameplay for 2–8 players
- **Put your knowledge to the test:** Explore the key stats that make up every state of the USA, from Alabama to Wyoming, and learn more as you play
- **Sturdy gift box contains:** 50 state cards, 8 player guide cards, and 2 rules cards
- **Edutainment for ages 6+:** Will speedy reactions beat expert knowledge? Be first to collect 5 cards to win!

Explore every state of the USA from Alabama to Wyoming in this fast and fun trivia game that celebrates the geography of America.

With this exciting extension of the best-selling *50 States* book series, you'll go deeper into the key stats behind all 50 states. From palm trees and oranges in the Sunshine State, through the Heart of Dixie, past the Great Lakes, and all the way to Alaska's last frontier, it's time to explore! So pack your bags and say later 'gator... the great States await!

Is Vermont bigger than Hawaii? Which is the oldest state? Are the mountains taller in Alaska or California? Speedy guessing is rewarded in this fast-moving family game, s...

Contributor Bio

SolLinero is a children's book illustrator and graphic designer from Buenos Aires. Her distinctive artwork is filled with rich detail, bright colors, and a love for local culture. She has worked for Airbnb, Pottery Barn Kids,



Wide Eyed Editions
9780711287747
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$12.99 USD/\$15.99 CAD
Paperback

32 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 6 to 8, Grades 1 to 3
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
JNF001000
Series: National Parks of the USA
9 in Wdth | 12 in Lgth

National Monuments of the USA Activity Book

Chris Turnham, Claire Saunders, Cameron Walker

Bring history to life with the *National Monuments of the USA Activity Book*, a fun collection of word games, number puzzles, writing and drawing activities, and much more.

Summary

Little explorers can celebrate the most important people, places, histories and wildlife that the USA has to offer with this fact-packed activity book all about national monuments.

Create your own welcome message to inscribe on Lady Liberty's plinth, search for T. rex fossils at Dinosaur National Monument, and visit the home of President Lincoln.

Along the way, you'll find **word searches, spot-the-difference puzzles, math games, coloring pages** and more ways to explore these special pockets of US history.

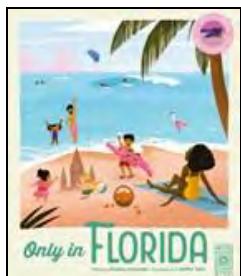
The *National Monuments of the USA Activity Book* comes with over 25 unique activities, dozens of facts about US culture and history, and a fold-out poster featuring a list of all the monuments and a map of where they can be found. Plus, **get creative with 50 spectacular stickers of the monuments and the people and animals they honor.**

Chris Turnham's true-to-life art adds a colorful dimension to this fun yet educational workbook that inspires and captivates. This book is perfect for a rainy afternoon during summer holidays, for **little travelers excited for those long road trips**, or for p...

Contributor Bio

Chris Turnham is an illustrator and printmaker based in Los Angeles. He's worked as an artist in both feature and television animation and has contributed illustrations to publications and children's books.

Claire Saunders is a prolific author of fiction and nonfiction for children, and has been editing for over 20



Only in Florida

Heather Alexander, Joseph Moffat-Peña

The Sunshine State awaits in *Only in Florida*, your go-to guide to everything from the Keys to the Panhandle.

Summary

Only in Florida takes you to a state known for sea, sand, sun and fun by way of quickfire facts and colorful maps.

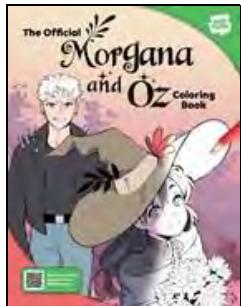
Glide by gators in the Everglades, ride rollercoasters in Orlando, and move to the music of Miami as you explore this unique and diverse state. You'll learn why Key lime pie should never be green, how piracy landed on the coast of Florida, and how famous Floridians have changed the world.

Each of Florida's **major cities and regions** is covered in this comprehensive rundown of the Sunshine State, from Tallahassee to the Treasure Coast. Plus, get a dose of Florida's fascinating past from a **history timeline**, and spot your favorite Florida locales on **infographic maps**. **Wildlife, culture, trailblazers**, and the quirkier side of Florida are all spotlighted on dedicated spreads—just like Florida, this book has it all!

Contributor Bio

Born in New York and now based in sunny California, **Heather Alexander** is the author of numerous books for children, both fiction and nonfiction, including *Only In America*, *Eat Bugs: Project Startup*, *A Child's Introduction to the Nutcracker*, *A Child's Introduction to Egyptology*, and the *Wallace and Grace* early chapter book series. Heather also works as a children's book editor. Visit her at heatheralexanderbooks.com.

Joseph Moffat-Peña is a children's book author and illustrator based in Oregon City, Oregon. From a young age, Joseph has shown a keen interest in drawing. Some of his early inspirations include Ed Emberly, Genndy Tartakovsky, and Dr. Seuss. While Joseph primarily works digitally, he also enjoys experimenting with various traditional drawing and painting methods. All of his digital brushes and textures have been carefully created traditionally first. Aside from illustrating, Joseph enjoys exploring trails with his wife and two dogs, listening to and playing music, and going out to the movies.



Walter Foster Publishing
9780760389683
Pub Date: 4/9/24
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Paperback

96 Pages
200 illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 14 to 17, Grades 9 to 12
Young Adult Nonfiction /
Comics & Graphic Novels
YAN012000
Series: WEBTOON
8.5 in Wdth | 11 in Lgth

The Official Morgana and Oz Coloring Book

Miyuli, WEBTOON Entertainment, Walter Foster Creative Team

The Official Morgana and Oz Coloring Book offers fans of the WEBTOON Originals series a way to immerse themselves in the enchanting art of this paranormal romance.

Summary

Experience the magic of Morgana and Oz in a whole new way with *The Official Morgana and Oz Coloring Book*. This captivating collection presents a curated set of 46 coloring pages that celebrate the most beloved and talked-about moments from the popular WEBTOON Originals series.

Each page has been thoughtfully crafted to capture the essence of the series, allowing fans to engage with their favorite characters and scenes in a unique and interactive manner. Turn to any spread, and you'll find the original full-color artwork on the left, showcasing the vibrant and evocative scenes as depicted in the series. On the right, the blank coloring page awaits your artistic touch, inviting you to bring the world of Morgana and Oz to life with your own choice of colors.

Rediscover the chance encounter between Morgana and Oz and the explosive results, relive the magical landscapes of Morgana and Oz's mystical realm as they embark on an extraordinary adventure. Let your imagination run wild as you color.

Each page offers a chance to celebrate the essence of Morgana and Oz and express your creat...

Contributor Bio

WEBTOON is the world's largest digital comics platform, home to some of the biggest artists, IP, and fandoms in comics. As the global leader and pioneer of the mobile webcomic format, WEBTOON has revolutionized the comics industry for comic fans and creators. Today, a diverse new generation of international comic artists have



Walter Foster Publishing
9780760389669
Pub Date: 4/9/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

96 Pages
300 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 14 to 17, Grades 9 to 12
Young Adult Nonfiction /
Comics & Graphic Novels
YAN012000
Series: WEBTOON
8.5 in Wdth | 11 in Lgth

Learn to Draw Morgana and Oz

Learn to draw your favorite characters from the popular webcomic series with behind-the-scenes and insider tips exclusively revealed inside!

Miyuli, WEBTOON Entertainment, Walter Foster Creative Team

Discover the enchanting world of the WEBTOON Originals series Morgana and Oz with *Learn to Draw Morgana and Oz*. Get the inside scoop on the characters and master the art of drawing your favorite witches and vampires from this popular series.

Summary

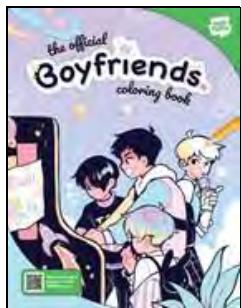
Explore the magical world of the WEBTOON Originals series Morgana and Oz, a webcomic about rival witch and vampire clans and two teens who form an unlikely relationship. *Learn to Draw Morgana and Oz* brings fans closer to the heart of the story with exclusive content and offers aspiring artists the tools to master the art of drawing the engaging characters.

For the devoted fan or the casual reader, *Learn to Draw Morgana and Oz* offers a treasure trove of insights and exclusive behind-the-scenes content to discover. Gain a deeper understanding of Oz, Morgana Winterberry, her brother Mordecai, her parents Martha and Jesse, her uncle Seth and the leader of the vampire clan, Roland (Rory), their quirks, and the inspirations behind the explosive paranormal webcomic.

Beyond being a delightful treat for existing fans, this book caters to the aspiring artists who wish to capture the essence of the witches' and vampires' charm. The step-by-step tutorials and expert advice empower readers to hone their artistic skills and perfectly recreate the characters' distinctive features—from their fac...

Contributor Bio

WEBTOON is the world's largest digital comics platform, home to some of the biggest artists, IP, and fandoms in comics. As the global leader and pioneer of the mobile webcomic format, WEBTOON has revolutionized the comics industry for comic fans and creators. Today, a diverse new generation of international comic artists have



The Official Boyfriends Coloring Book

refrainbow, WEBTOON Entertainment, Walter Foster Creative Team

The Official Boyfriends Coloring Book offers fans of the WEBTOON Originals series a way to immerse themselves in the adorable art of this fun and wild polyamorous romance between four college boys.

Summary

Experience the quirky adventure of Boyfriends in a whole new way with *The Official Boyfriends Coloring Book*. This adorable collection presents a curated set of 46 coloring pages that celebrate the some of the favorite and most iconic moments from the popular WEBTOON Originals series.

Each page has been thoughtfully crafted to capture the essence of the series, allowing fans to engage with their favorite characters and scenes in a unique and interactive manner. Turn to any spread, and you'll find the original full-color artwork on the left, showcasing the fun and hilarious scenes as depicted in the series. On the right, the blank coloring page awaits your artistic touch, inviting you to bring the world of Boyfriends to life with your own choice of colors.

Each page offers a chance to celebrate the essence of Boyfriends and express your creativity in a tangible and personal way. Printed on premium paper, *The Official Boyfriends Coloring Book* ensures a satisfying coloring experience that preserves your artistic expressions for years to come.

Whether you're a devoted fan of the ser...

Contributor Bio

REFRAINBOW is an illustrator from Jakarta, Indonesia. He runs on jasmine green tea (large, no sugar, no topping), hours and hours of let's play videos, and pictures of cute anime babes. He spends most of his time sleeping and NOT working.



Learn to Draw Boyfriends

Learn to draw your favorite characters from the popular webcomic series with behind-the-scenes and insider tips exclusively revealed inside!

refrainbow, WEBTOON Entertainment, Walter Foster Creative Team

In *Learn to Draw Boyfriends*, get the inside scoop on and learn to draw your favorite lovable college boys from the WEBTOON Originals series Boyfriends.

Summary

Boy meets boy . . . meets boy . . . meets boy!

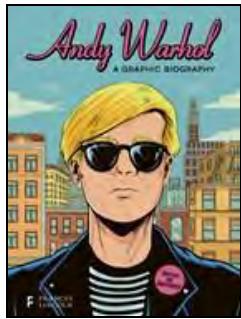
Explore the heartwarming and hilarious world of WEBTOON Originals Boyfriends series, a webcomic about getting yourself a boyfriend... or multiple boyfriends! *Learn to Draw Boyfriends* brings fans closer to the heart of the story with exclusive content and offers aspiring artists the tools to master the art of drawing the lovable characters.

For the devoted fan or the casual reader, *Learn to Draw Boyfriends* offers a treasure trove of insights and exclusive behind-the-scenes content to discover. Gain a deeper understanding of Goth (Felix), Prep (Vincent), Nerd (Adrian), and Jock (Kevin), their quirks, and the inspirations behind the tender, romantic webcomic. Laugh-out-loud funny and always heartwarming, Boyfriends is filled to the brim with moments of pride big and small.

Beyond being a delightful treat for existing fans, this book caters to the aspiring artists who wish to capture the essence of the college boys' charm. The step-by-step tutorials and expert advice empower readers to hone their artistic skills and perfectly recreate the...

Contributor Bio

REFRAINBOW is an illustrator from Jakarta, Indonesia. He runs on jasmine green tea (large, no sugar, no topping), hours and hours of let's play videos, and pictures of cute anime babes. He spends most of his time sleeping and NOT working.



Andy Warhol: A Graphic Biography

Michele Botton, Marco Maraggi

Who was Andy Warhol? Where did he come from, what's his story, and how did he change art forever? Told in graphic format, this is a unique depiction of Warhol's truly incredible life.

Summary

Unofficial and unauthorised

In 1962 Andy Warhol displayed 32 canvases of Campbell's soup cans in a New York gallery and what we think of as art would never be the same again. But who was Andy Warhol? **Where did he come from, what's his story, and where did his incredible artistic journey begin and end?**

Told in a colourful graphic novel format, *Andy Warhol: A Graphic Life* first introduces us to an awkward young comic book obsessed boy from Pittsburgh. **Following him as he grows up, moves to New York City, finds inspiration and conquers the creative world, we learn the innermost workings of Warhol** – his delights, drives and frustrations, the artistic world he lived in, and the incredible way that he continually evolved as an artist.

For those looking for an entertaining introduction to this giant of modern art, or for existing fans after a fresh visual take, **this graphic biography reveals the real Warhol.**

Contributor Bio

Michele Botton is an Italian scriptwriter and author. He has published graphic novels on the lives of Charles Bukowski and Audrey Hepburn.



Quentin Tarantino: A Graphic Biography

Michele Botton, Bernardo Santiago Acosta

Follow Quentin Tarantino's journey – from a movie-obsessed kid to one of modern cinema's greatest filmmakers – in this uniquely stylish graphic novel.

Summary

Unofficial and unauthorised

'When people ask me if I went to film school I tell them, "No, I went to films".'

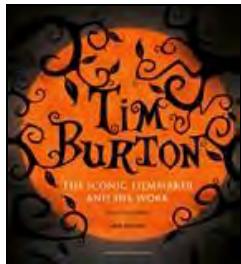
From the set of 1993's Pulp Fiction, to a bar room meeting with Robert Rodriguez and an inspirational lunch with Leonardo di Caprio, this unique graphic novel takes us across a series of Hollywood-inspired vignettes covering the movie-obsessed life and career of one of modern cinema's greatest filmmakers – Quentin Tarantino.

Join the conversation as Tarantino talks John Travolta into starring in Pulp Fiction, find out about the inspiration for his earliest screenplays and learn about Tarantino's obsessive childhood growing up in California.

For those who already know what they call a Quarter Pounder with Cheese in Paris – as well as those looking for an insight into Tarantino's influences, inspirations and the development of his signature style – we present *Quentin Tarantino: A Graphic Biography*.

Contributor Bio

Michele Botton is an Italian scriptwriter and author. He has published graphic novels on the lives of Charles Bukowski and Audrey Hepburn.



White Lion Publishing
9780711292611
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$36.00 USD/\$45.00 CAD
Hardcover

192 Pages
color & b/w photos
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Film & Video
ART057000
Series: Iconic Filmmakers
Series
8.5 in Wdth | 9.5 in Lgth

Tim Burton

The Iconic Filmmaker and His Work

Ian Nathan

REVISED AND UPDATED - A celebration of the life and films of the extraordinary filmmaker *Tim Burton*.

Summary

This new and updated edition covers the full life's work of iconic director Tim Burton, including the Netflix phenomenon *Wednesday* and the start of development on *Beetlejuice 2*.

Tim Burton is one of the most popular and remarkable filmmakers of the last 30 years, being responsible for such films as *Edward Scissorhands*, *The Nightmare Before Christmas*, *Corpse Bride* and *Alice in Wonderland*. He is famed for the **visually arresting style of his films** combined with highly original storylines.

A truly international filmmaker, Tim Burton has carved a reputation as one of the world's greatest creative directors. This stunning treasury explores the influences on his development as a filmmaker and assesses **how he has captured the fruits of his imagination on screen**.

Illustrated with many behind-the-scenes photographs and stunning film stills, chapters analyze the success and style of films such as *Beetlejuice*, *Ed Wood* and *Mars Attacks!*, and examine how Burton **breathe new life into well-known stories** that include *Batman*, *Planet of the Apes*, *Charlie and the Chocolate Factory*, *Alice Through th...*

Contributor Bio

Ian Nathan, who lives and works in London, is one of the UK's best-known film writers. He is the author of nine previous books, including *Alien Vault*, the best-selling history of Ridley Scott's masterpiece, *Terminator Vault*, *Tarantino*, *Tim Burton*, *The Coen Brothers* and *Anything You Can Imagine: Peter Jackson and the Making of Middle-earth*. He is the former editor and executive editor of *Empire*, the world's biggest movie magazine, where he remains a contributing editor. He also regularly contributes to *The Times*, *The Independent*, *The Mail on Sunday*, *Cahiers Du Cinema* and the *Discovering Film* documentary series on Sky Arts.



Motorbooks
9780760385166
Pub Date: 3/19/24
\$60.00 USD/\$80.00 CAD
Hardcover

224 Pages
300
Carton Qty: 0
Music / Musical Instruments
MUS023060
10.6 in H | 9.3 in W | 2.5 lb
Wt

Fender Stratocaster 70 Years

Dave Hunter

Gorgeously illustrated and authoritatively written, *Fender Stratocaster® 70 Years* is the officially licensed celebration of the legendary brand's revolutionary electric guitar.

Summary

Authoritatively written and lavishly illustrated, Fender Stratocaster® 70 Years is the officially licensed anniversary celebration of this legendary guitar.

Ever present in the music world, the Fender Stratocaster® guitar is also an icon of popular culture, its attractive lines and innovative features as forward-looking today as they were when **Leo Fender introduced the guitar to the world in 1954**.

In *Fender Stratocaster® 70 Years*, musician and guitar historian Dave Hunter **traces Stratocaster® guitars across seven decades and into the present**, beginning with Leo Fender's triumph of mid-century design originating in his modest shop in Fullerton, California. From there, Hunter explores:

- Groundbreaking features of the new design in the context of the contemporary guitar market and Fender's existing Telecaster® guitar.
- The Stratocaster's solidbody three-pickup configuration, "tremolo" bridge, bolt-on neck, and contoured body, as well as the roles that country pickers played in the guitar's early development.
- Design improvements undertaken throughout the Stratocaster's first decade, s...

Contributor Bio

Dave Hunter is an author, musician, and journalist. He is the author of several popular books about guitars, amps, and effects, including *Star Guitars*, *The Fender Stratocaster*, *The Gibson Les Paul*, and *365 Guitars, Amps & Effects You Must Play*, as well as *Fender: 75 Years*. A regular contributor to *Guitar Player* and *Vintage*



Elton John

Captain Fantastic on the Yellow Brick Road

Gillian G. Gaar

This re-release of *Elton John at 75* (2022) celebrates the rocker's life in a beautifully produced retrospective detailing 75 key releases and life events.

Summary

A beautifully produced celebration of the iconic and beloved rock star, *Elton John* features live onstage and candid offstage photography, an entertaining history, and gatefold timeline.

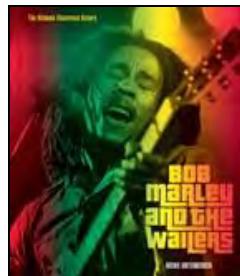
Few rock artists continue to gather more and more adulation with age than Sir Elton Hercules John. In this re-release of *Elton John at 75* (2022), veteran rock journalist Gillian Gaar provides a unique examination of Elton's life and career through the lens of **75 career accomplishments and life events**—from his first steps as a solo artist to the breakthrough album *Goodbye Yellow Brick Road* to his flamboyant stage presence, and beyond.

Key studio albums are featured, of course, as are a curated selection of his earworm singles. But Gaar delves deeper to reveal the events that helped chart the course of Elton's career:

- Key performances such as his breakthrough performance at LA's Troubadour, and the historic Soviet Union and Dodger Stadium concerts
- Legendary collaborations with the likes of Dua Lipa, Billy Joel, and Kate Bush
- His many film and television roles, including *Tommy* and *The Muppet Show*
- Ti...

Contributor Bio

GILLIAN G. GAAR has written for numerous publications, including *Mojo*, *Rolling Stone*, and *Goldmine*. Previous



Bob Marley and the Wailers (New edition)

The Ultimate Illustrated History

Richie Unterberger

Bob Marley and the Wailers documents the band's crucial role in establishing reggae's global popularity, with socially conscious lyrics that made Marley a symbol of pride and justice.

Summary

Explore the entire, incredible journey of Bob Marley and the Wailers, and their enduring legacy, in this unique visual history.

More than four decades after Marley's death, he and his bandmates remain the most famous reggae artists of all time--and one of the most famous bands of all time, period. Illustrated with photos and memorabilia from all phases of their journey, *Bob Marley and the Wailers* illuminates the lives and times of the man and his collaborators. Their **evolution from early-'60s Jamaican ska act to international superstars** was not just improbable, but unprecedented for an act from an underdeveloped country.

As you make your way through the band's story, you will see the crucial role they played in **establishing reggae as a globally popular form of music**, and the influence that the Rastafari movement had on their lives and sound; plus, how Marley's socially conscious lyrics and actions made him a **universal symbol of pride and justice**.

This beautifully designed volume includes:

- A complete history of the band, right up to Marley's untimely death in 1981, and his continuin...

Contributor Bio

RICHIE UNTERBERGER is the author of numerous rock history books, including *The Unrelocated Rockabilly Music*



Bruce Springsteen at 75

Gillian G. Gaar

A unique and lavishly produced celebration of the iconic rocker, *Bruce Springsteen at 75* examines an extraordinary career through the lens of 75 key events and releases.

Motorbooks
9780760381106
Pub Date: 4/2/24
\$55.00 USD/\$72.00 CAD
Hardcover

200 Pages
400 color & b/w photos
Carton Qty: 0
Music / Individual
Composer & Musician
MUS050000
Series: At 75
9.3 in Wdth | 10.6 in Lgth

Summary

Experience the extraordinary career of "The Boss" with this richly illustrated package featuring two gatefolds, exclusive pullout poster, 8" x 10" glossy, and a sturdy slipcase.

Twenty-time Grammy winner, Rock and Roll Hall of Fame inductee, and best-selling author...Bruce Springsteen is, of course, also one of rock's most revered songwriters and performers. In *Bruce Springsteen at 75*, veteran rock journalist Gillian G. Gaar **reveals this rock icon through 75 career releases, performances, and accolades**. This exquisite **volume features**:

- Slipcased hardcover format
- Stunning concert and candid offstage photography
- Images of memorabilia, including gig posters, vinyl record sleeves, ticket stubs, period ads, and more
- Gatefold Bruce Springsteen timeline
- Unpublished 8" x 10" photo
- An exclusive pullout poster

Through seven-and-a-half decades, Gaar **covers it all**:

- Bruce's childhood in New Jersey and early garage bands, The Castiles and Steel Mill
- All 20 studio albums, including those with the E Street Band and as a solo artist



Van Halen at 50

Martin Popoff



Van Halen at 50 is the lively and stunningly illustrated story of the legendary rock band told through 50 seismic releases, appearances, and other milestones.

Summary

Explore the extraordinary history of Van Halen through the groundbreaking band's 50 most important moments, brought to vivid life with photos and memorabilia.

Motorbooks
9780760386446
Pub Date: 4/30/24
\$40.00 USD/\$53.00 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages
250 color & b/w photos
Carton Qty: 0
Music / Genres & Styles
MUS035000
Series: At 50
9.3 in Wdth | 10.6 in Lgth

Formed in Southern California in 1974, Van Halen became one of the best-selling bands in rock history and one of the highest-grossing tour acts with their rock-solid rhythm section, the histrionics of outrageous frontman David Lee Roth, and the wildly inventive and until-then unimaginable guitar heroics of Eddie Van Halen. In *Van Halen at 50*, prolific rock journalist Martin Popoff pays tribute to the band on the occasion of their 50th anniversary by curating 50 significant milestones, from their formation in 1974 to the passing of Eddie Van Halen in 2020. This **volume features**:

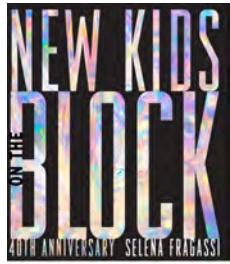
- Stunning concert and candid offstage photography
- Images of memorabilia, including gig posters, vinyl record sleeves, ticket stubs, period ads, and more
- Gatefold Van Halen timeline

Across five decades, Popoff **covers it all**:

- The band's formation in Pasadena, California, and early years as a So-Cal party band
- 13 best-selling studio albums and the tours u...

Contributor Bio

Working out of **Toronto, Canada**, **Martin Popoff** (martinpopoff.com) has penned more than 100 books on hard



Epic Ink
9780760389850
Pub Date: 4/16/24
\$25.99 USD/\$34.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

256 Pages
100+ color & b-w photos
Carton Qty: 0
Music / Genres & Styles
MUS029000
9.9 in H | 8.5 in W | 2.5 lb
Wt

New Kids on the Block 40th Anniversary Celebration

Selena Fragassi

New Kids on the Block 40th Anniversary celebrates the boys, the fan culture, and the music they created through interviews, photos, and more.

Summary

A must-have for every New Kids fan, this beautifully designed volume traces 40 years of the groundbreaking boy band through photos, interviews, and all the fascinating facts.

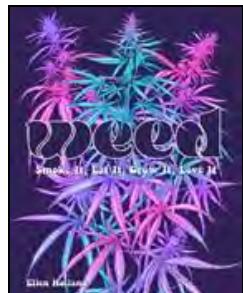
Donnie, Danny, Jonathan, Jordan, and Joey: they are Boston's own New Kids on the Block, an iconic boy band that sprang to the top of the charts (and into the hearts of millions of global fans) in the 1980s. Though each of the "kids" and the band itself has faced their ups and downs in the four decades since they came together, they continue to release new music and maintain a loyal fanbase lovingly known as "Blockheads."

In *New Kids on the Block 40th Anniversary Celebration*, music journalist and proud Blockhead Selena Fragassi delves into **the band's origins**—from their manager Maurice Starr bringing them together and their earliest influences—to **their biggest successes** in the 1980s and '90s, **to their continued achievements today** and the **lasting legacy** they've left in the boy-band canon. Along the way, readers will also explore:

- The creation of NKOTB's biggest hits, such as "Please Don't Go Girl" and "You Got I..."

Contributor Bio

Selena Fragassi is a 15-year music journalist who is currently a featured contributor for the *Chicago Sun-Times* as well as SPIN and Loudwire. Her bylines have also appeared in *The A.V. Club*, *Paste*, *Nylon*, *Popmatters*, *Blurt*, *Under the Radar*, and *Chicago Magazine*, where she was previously on staff as Pop/Rock Critic. Artists she's interviewed include Rise Against, Gene Simmons, Jennifer Hudson, Andra Day, Chrissie Hynde, Demi Lovato, Debbie Harry, Clark Deftones, Evanescence, Alice Cooper, Jack White, The Black Keys,



Epic Ink
9780760388389
Pub Date: 2/13/24
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

144 Pages
100+ color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Health & Fitness / Cannabis & CBD
HEA053000
8.2 in H | 6.6 in W | 1.1 lb
Wt

Weed

Smoke It, Eat It, Grow It, Love It

Ellen Holland

Weed explores the beauty and bounty of cannabis, taking a journey into the heart of the joy, mindfulness, and fun derived from this very special plant.

Summary

In this loving homage to the beautiful bud, author Ellen Holland takes you on a journey into the heart of how cannabis is farmed, consumed, and appreciated today.

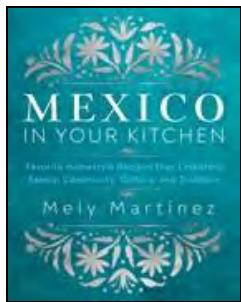
Since cannabis has become available as a product in many parts of America, there have been significant advances in our understanding and appreciation of the botanical. *Weed* is a beautifully illustrated volume that steps in to help you with **the buying and tasting tips you need to find the perfect puff**.

Join Holland as she and other industry experts discuss the many tastes and smells of cannabis, from a fruity tropical tang to a rich, earthy flavor, and how you can use cannabis in unexpected ways, including in food, floral displays, cocktails, as a wellness practice, and much more. Along the way, you'll **meet some of the farmers** and producers blazing a trail in today's booming cannabis marketplace and **delve into the science** behind the high.

Learn about:

- Weed-focused events, from full meals to blind cannabis tastings
- Cannabis cocktails and wine and weed pairings
- Unique ways to incorporate cannabis into food (beyond brownie...)

Contributor Bio



Rock Point
9781631069376
Pub Date: 4/30/24
\$28.00 USD/\$38.00 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

240 Pages
100
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
CKB056000
8 in Wdth | 10 in Lgth

Mexico in Your Kitchen

Favorite Homestyle Recipes That Celebrate Family, Community, Culture, and Tradition

Mely Martínez

Highly acclaimed Mexican cuisine specialist Mely Martinez provides traditional Mexican recipes in *Mexico in Your Kitchen*, a cookbook that will remind you of home while simultaneously expanding your culinary repertoire.

Summary

Enjoy traditional Mexican recipes from best-selling author of *The Mexican Home Kitchen* in a cookbook that will remind you of home and expand your culinary repertoire.

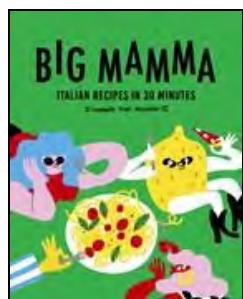
Starting her cooking journey from childhood, **Mely Martínez** has rooted her expertise in family and culture. With her acclaimed cookbook *The Mexican Home Kitchen*, she successfully transported her fragrant flashbacks into the homes and kitchens of fans around the world. Mely continues her journey by capturing **even more of her flavorful recipes** in *Mexico in Your Kitchen*, including authentic dishes **inspired by the states of Tamaulipas, Nuevo León, Veracruz, Puebla, Estado de México, Tabasco, and Yucatán**. In every section, she invites you to **experience the taste of Mexico**, providing tips and stories that will fill your hearts just as much as your stomachs.

Specialized for the home cook, *Mexico in Your Kitchen* includes a varied collection of **easy-to-follow recipes** filled with **accessible and fresh ingredients**. With an unintimidating approach to authentic Mexican cuisine, Mely includes dishes such as:

- Birria (popular shredded...)

Contributor Bio

Mely Martínez started her blog, *Mexico in My Kitchen*, in 2008 for her teenage son, hoping that someday he will use it to recreate the Mexican food his mom made for the family. Mely was born and raised in the city of Tampico, Tamaulipas, and started helping in the kitchen at a very young age, since she was the oldest daughter.



White Lion Publishing
9780711292567
Pub Date: 4/9/24
\$35.00 USD/\$45.00 CAD
Hardcover

320 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Courses & Dishes
CKB101000
9.6 in H | 7.7 in W | 2.6 lb
Wt

Big Mamma Italian Recipes in 30 Minutes

Shower Time Included

Big Mamma

The Big Mamma team shares its greatest chef secrets with you to make fast and ultra-gourmet Italian dishes

Summary

Big Mamma is two Frenchmen and over a thousand Italians – who run a group of **crazy trattorias** serving **authentic Italian food**, with wildly popular restaurants in London, Paris and beyond.

The pages of their first **30-minute cookbook** are packed full of **100 delicious recipes**, as well as incredible tips, tricks and anecdotes from the Italian team to make you a forno star.

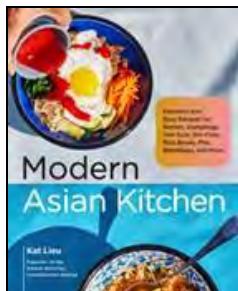
So whether you have **friends arriving unexpectedly**, or the **famiglia descending en masse** for the holidays, the Big Mamma squadra is here to help with tons of Italian recipes from **Breaded 'Burratina Turner' Burrata** to **Hot Spaghetti All'Arrabbiata, Focaccia Alla Parmigiana** to **Tartufini Al Limoncello**.

So relax, breathe, open some wine and turn the pages. It's time to **wow your guests** and **delight the whole family**.

Andiamo!

Contributor Bio

Founded in 2015 by Victor Lugger and Tigrane Seydoux, the Big Mamma family includes (so far!) seven restaurants in Paris (BigLove, Pink Mamma and more), five in London (Gloria, Circolo Popolare, Ave Maria, Jacuzzi and Carlotta), three in Germany (Edomondo, Coccodrillo, Giorgia), two in sites in Madrid (Bel Mondo and Villa Capri), further venues in Lille, Lyon, Bordeaux, Marseille, Monaco, Madrid, Marseille and with more to come. Big Mamma plans to fill the world with the tastes and aromas of Italy, one restaurant and one cookbook



Harvard Common Press
9780760384046
Pub Date: 4/2/24
\$26.99 USD/\$35.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

208 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
CKB090000
9.3 in H | 7.5 in W | 1.8 lb
Wt

Modern Asian Kitchen

Essential and Easy Recipes for Dim Sum, Dumplings, Stir-Fries, Ramen, Rice Bowls, Bibimbaps, Pho, and More

Kat Lieu

Modern Asian Kitchen is the definitive guide to the next generation of Asian cooking: casual, hip, street-food inspired, easy to shop for, quick to cook, big flavored, and just plain fun.

Summary

The New Asian Cooking is bolder and more assertive, less fussy and more casual. With these easy-to-shop-for, quick-to-cook recipes, you can try—and will fall in love with—this trending style right in your own kitchen.

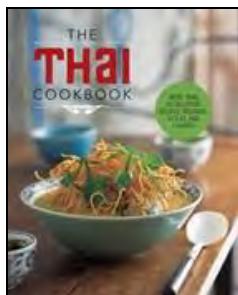
Heaped on big plates, Sichuan beef and broccoli and Indian chicken tikka masala are timeless comfort foods, to be sure, but there's a brand-new style of Asian cooking that's giving them a run for their money. It's more about grazing through **small plates** than sinking into one big one. It's more about **pan-Asian fusions**—so-called "third culture" foods, the cooking of the Asian diaspora—than about each culture's oldest traditions. It's more **plant-forward** than meat-centered. It's irreverent and fun and incredibly delicious. And it's all captured in *Modern Asian Kitchen*.

Kat Lieu—the blogger and online personality who presides over the Subtle Asian Baking corner of the enormously popular Subtle Asian Traits online community, and who is the author of *Modern Asian Baking at Home*—serves up more than 80 inventive recipes for:

- **Vibrant vegetable dishes** like Sichuan-style fish-fra...

Contributor Bio

Kat Lieu is the author of *Modern Asian Baking at Home*, winner of the 2022 Gourmand World Cookbook Award



Chartwell Books
9780785843146
Pub Date: 11/21/23
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Hardcover

192 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 18
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
CKB083000
9.5 in H | 7.7 in W | 1.5 lb
Wt

The Thai Cookbook

More than 80 delicious recipes, regional styles, and flavors

Editors of Chartwell Books

Featuring more than 80 recipes, *The Thai Cookbook* is a source of inspiration for the cook and an evocation of a place.

Summary

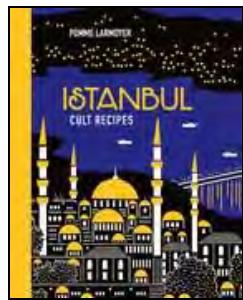
Explore the aromatic wonders of Thai cooking with more than 80 recipes that include street food, seafood specialties, stir-fries, vegetable dishes, and curries.

In *The Thai Cookbook*, discover the ways in which geography, climate, culture, and tradition have shaped Thai cuisine. Take a behind-the-scenes look at the world of growers, artisans, chefs, and home cooks whose passion for produce is reflected in the regional styles and flavors of Thailand's rich and varied food. This cookbook includes beautiful photographs of places, food, and people from Thailand and over 50 photos of recipes dishes. Learn to make soups like Tom Yam Kung, Yam Kai salad, Kai Yaang or grilled chicken, Muu Waan or caramel pork, Chiang Mai noodles, stir-fried mixed vegetables, custards, and more!

This beautifully illustrated cookbook includes recipes for:

- Soups and salads
- Meat and poultry dishes
- Noodles and rice
- Vegetable dishes
- Desserts
- And more!

Thai food is meant to be shared, so open up *The Thai Cookbook* and invite your friends and family over for a



Istanbul Cult Recipes

Pomme Larmoyer

Explore the iconic dishes from a legendary city that sits in a unique position between Europe, the Middle East, and Asia - now in an irresistible gift format.

Summary

Istanbul Cult Recipes invites you to explore an ancient and captivating city through its cuisine - a vast gastronomic culture spanning centuries and influences, from Europe, the Middle East, Central Asia and the Mediterranean.

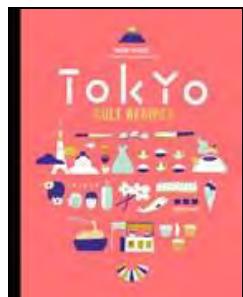
Istanbul's long-standing love affair with food is reflected in the delicacies on offer at all hours of the day and night. The streets of the city pulse with restaurants, cafes and street vendors, each selling their version of dishes beloved throughout Turkey: addictive street food; elegant and contemporary restaurant cuisine; and the fresh, healthy dishes cooked in homes across the country.

The recipes mirror this diversity. Take your pick of lively Turkish breakfasts; linger over delectable little plates of meze; try your hand at making breads and kebabs sold from the city's food carts, and master the art of making sweets such as baklava, helva and, of course, the unctuous Turkish delight.

With maps highlighting some of the author's favourite food destinations, and profiles on some of the city's proprietors and chefs, let *Istanbul Cult Recipes* envelop you in i...

Contributor Bio

Author **Pomme Larmoyer** is a food writer, editor and traveler. She believes you can learn everything you need to know about a country from its kitchens and enjoys talking with other people from other cultures about their style of food.



Tokyo Cult Recipes (Mini)

Maori Murota

Over 100 recipes for authentic Japanese food, along with Tokyo food-lovers' hotspots in an irresistible pocket format.

Summary

A celebration of food, culture and place, here are 100 dishes from Tokyo, the gastronomic megacity.

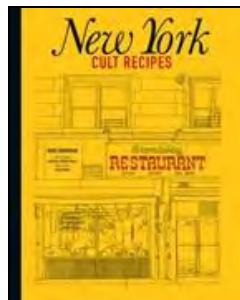
If you want sushi, miso soup, gyoza, ramen, donburi, bento, tonkatsu, lotus root chips, mochi or a yuzu sorbet ... they're all here. Plus features on essential cooking techniques and key ingredients, making it truly Japanese food made simple.

Contributor Bio

Maori Murota was born and grew up in Tokyo. She left Japan when she was 17 to live in New York. In 2003 she settled in Paris, where she worked as a stylist, before exchanging the world of fashion for food. Completely self-taught, Maori became chef at Parisian restaurants Duo and Bento at La Conserverie. Now an event caterer and private chef, she also gives classes in authentic Japanese home cooking. She is also the author of *Japanese Home Cooking*.

Murdoch Books
9781922616982
Pub Date: 3/12/24
\$25.00 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover

272 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 20
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
CKB048000
Series: Mini Cult Recipes
7.3 in H | 5.7 in W | 1.4 lb
Wt



New York Cult Recipes (MINI)

Marc Grossman

Take a bit of the Big Apple! 130 recipes that unlock the secrets of NYC's legendary dining scene, all in an irresistible gift format.

Summary

International bestseller now in new gift format!

Unlock the secrets and recipes of New York's cult food establishments.

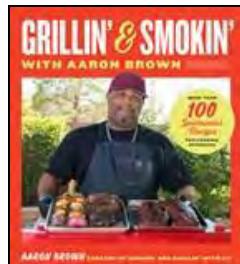
Learn the art of creating the perfect BLT, make the ultimate cheeseburger or, for something a little sweeter, indulge in a cinnamon roll, black-and-white cookie or famous New York cheesecake. Expat Marc Grossman highlights particular must-visit neighbourhoods, as well as recipes for iconic dishes. Brimming with delicious food and gorgeous photography of the city that never sleeps, this is the ideal food-lover's guidebook for armchair - or real-life - travel.

Contributor Bio

Marc Grossman grew up in Manhattan but now resides in Paris with his wife and children. He is the author of several books; Smoothies, Muffins and Bagels, and the creator of French organic food establishments, Bob's Juice Bar and Bob's Kitchen.

Murdoch Books
9781922616975
Pub Date: 3/12/24
\$25.00 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover

272 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 20
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
CKB002000
Series: Mini Cult Recipes
7.3 in H | 5.7 in W



Grillin' and Smokin' with Aaron Brown

More Than 100 Spectacular Recipes for Cooking Outdoors

Aaron Brown

YouTube's guru of grilling reveals his brilliant—and delectable—secrets, and takes your BBQ game up several notches, in *Grillin' and Smokin' with Aaron Brown*.

Summary

Get out of the grilling rut and discover a big, colorful, and fantastically flavored world of new possibilities.

Is there any kind of cooking that gets more stuck in a repetitive routine than grilling? If you've ever wanted to elevate your grilling beyond the endless parade of burgers, hot dogs, and steaks, *Grillin' and Smokin' with Aaron Brown* is the cookbook you need for the journey. And author Aaron "AB" Brown is the perfect guide, just as he has come to be for his four million online fans from around the globe.

AB serves up in this beautifully photographed book **more than 75 grilling recipes** and **25 smoking recipes**—including all kinds of **meat and veggie main courses**, and special chapters on **sauces, sides**, and **desserts**—that draw on Southern, Cajun, and African-American traditions and make weeknight and weekend grilling more exciting and rich in variety than you've ever known.

Become the hero in your household and the champion outdoor cook in your neighborhood with recipes like:

- Bang Bang Chicken Skewers
- Grilled Beef Tacos
- Pork Belly Burnt Ends
- Brown Sugar Grilled Salmon
- Jama...

Harvard Common Press
9780760389188
Pub Date: 4/2/24
\$28.00 USD/\$38.00 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

208 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Methods
CKB005000

8 in Wdth | 9 in Lgth



White Lion Publishing
9780711292185
Pub Date: 1/16/24
\$34.00 USD/\$44.99 CAD
Hardcover

224 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Specific
Ingredients
CKB085000

9.8 in H | 8.3 in W | 2.3 lb
Wt

Plants Taste Better

Delicious plant-based recipes from root to fruit

Richard Buckley

In *Plants Taste Better*, Chef Richard Buckley shows readers how to cook restaurant-quality vegan dishes at home, using exciting flavours and textures.

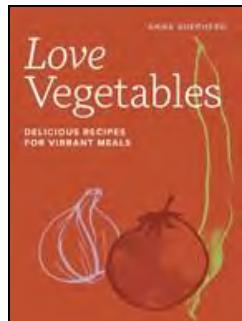
Summary

Create vegan masterpieces with this plant-based recipe book that pushes the envelope in terms of showing you what you can accomplish in your kitchen.

From Richard Buckley, prior owner of the **first-ever Michelin-starred vegan restaurant**, comes this cookbook that explores plants as a basis for creating beautiful dishes. Learn all about the ideal equipment, textures, and colors that Richard looks for when he creates or alters his recipes. Take a closer look into the philosophy and science of **cooking plant-based dishes in high-end restaurants**. And get exclusive access to simple recipes for 70 dynamic dishes that unleash the powers of the plant.

These dynamic and flavorful recipes include:

- Foccacia
- Garlic panisse
- Spiced pineapple
- Confit tomato salad
- Baked potato croquetas
- Asparagus and herb purée
- Almond and paprika fritters
- Carrot, pea and cardamom tagine
- Chocolate salted caramel tart
- Fennel and hazelnut salad
- Parsnip barley risotto



White Lion Publishing
9780711287808
Pub Date: 4/2/24
\$30.00 USD/\$37.99 CAD
Hardcover

192 Pages
80+
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Specific
Ingredients
CKB085000

9.6 in H | 7.2 in W | 1.7 lb
Wt

Love Vegetables

Delicious Recipes for Vibrant Meals

Anna Shepherd

Love Vegetables is an easy and simple guide to putting flavorful, vegetable-based meals on the table.

Summary

Discover how versatile the humble vegetable can truly be! By making veg the center of your meal, you can bring flavor and fun to the table every time.

Sometimes tackling a bunch of beetroot can feel much more overwhelming than frying a few sausages! But this simple cookbook puts you at ease and explains practically **how to make vegetables taste delicious**.

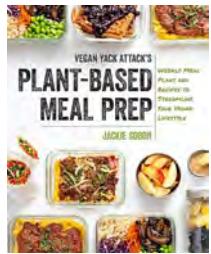
By giving vegetables the starring role in each of these dishes, *Love Vegetables* is your kitchen confidante, showing just how **easy and rewarding** cooking with fresh roots, fruits and leaves can be.

Author Anna Shepherd shares the insider knowledge she has gained from her many years working with farmers, cooking professionally, and teaching everything from how to turn parsnips into rostis to how to shave a sprout.

Make delicious veggie meals with vibrant recipes like:

- Sweetheart Red Curry
- Pumpkin & Cheesy Chilli Baked Rice
- Scorched Cucumbers with DIY Burrata
- Five Spiced Mushroom & Walnut Ragu

Start your journey with dishes that are **nourishing, straightforward and deeply satisfying**.



Fair Winds Press
9780760391549
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

176 Pages
50 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Vegan
CKB125000
9.3 in H | 7.5 in W | 1.2 lb
Wt

Vegan Yack Attack's Plant-Based Meal Prep

Weekly Meal Plans and Recipes to Streamline Your Vegan Lifestyle

Jackie Sobon

Vegan Yack Attack's Plant-Based Meal Prep takes the guesswork out of meal planning and sets you up with more than 100 simple, make-ahead recipes that keep your fridge full and your schedule free.

Summary

Love the idea of meal prepping, but don't know where to begin? *Vegan Yack Attack's Plant-Based Meal Prep* solves your dilemma with more than 100 recipes and 13 weekly plans.

If you're a vegan and frequently on the go, it can be hard to find plant-based options that you not only *can eat*, but also *want to eat*. In many cases, preplanning your own meals is both the **healthier**, and **more delicious**, option. But it's not always easy to figure out what to make and how to prepare it all.

With this cookbook, veteran author Jackie Sobon does all the "figuring" for you, giving you meal plans you can start on Sunday—or whatever day works for you—and use throughout the week. Whether you're cooking for one or for the whole family, you'll find recipes to match all of your needs, from **big-batch** sauces and soups to simple **sheet-pan**, **Instant Pot**, and **freezer meals**. You'll also find ideas for great **car breakfasts** and **work lunches**, along with all the tips and tools you'll need to plan ahead and make your life easier.

Illustrated with Jackie's signature **stunning photography**, the recipes include soon-to-be f...

Contributor Bio

Jackie Sobon is a food photographer, recipe developer, and author specializing in vegan food. She is the founder of the popular food blog Vegan Yack Attack, which has been showcasing her creative recipes and stunning photography since 2011 and has been placed on many top blog lists. Her work has been featured on websites such as KTLA News, ABC News (*Good Morning America*), VegNews, Kris Carr, PureWow, Babble, and BuzzFeed. Jackie has photographed cookbooks for the likes of Jason Wrobel, Happy Herbivore, and other plant-based authors. She is the author of *Vegan Bowl Attack!* and *Vegan Yack Attack on the Go!*.



Fair Winds Press
9780760391648
Pub Date: 11/21/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

208 Pages
50 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Vegan
CKB125000
9.3 in H | 7.5 in W | 1.4 lb
Wt

Vegan Yack Attack on the Go!

**Plant-Based Recipes for Your Fast-Paced Vegan Lifestyle •Quick & Easy •Portable •Make-Ahead
•And More!**

Jackie Sobon

Vegan Yack Attack is a plant-based cookbook of meals that support a busy, on-the-go lifestyle. You'll find vegan recipes that can be made ahead, or eaten on the go, or are simple to prepare after a busy day. Convenient meals tailored for your lifestyle.

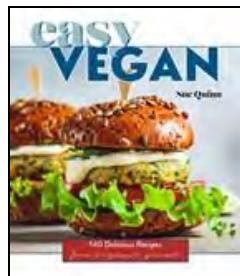
Summary

Developed for real life, this must-have resource for vegan cooking offers flavorful recipes you can prepare quickly and easily, make in advance, or take with you.

Whether you are new to plant-based cooking or are looking to master your vegan lifestyle, *Vegan Yack Attack on the Go!* is a cookbook you will return to again and again. Jackie Sobon, the plant-based rock star behind the blog *Vegan Yack Attack* and author of the popular cookbooks *Vegan Bowl Attack!* and *Vegan Yack Attack's Plant-Based Meal Prep*, is your guide, offering beautifully photographed recipes you not only want to eat, but can whip up in any slice of time you can carve out.

Following an introduction to vegan cooking that includes pantry necessities, equipment, and tips and tricks, learn to make delicious:

- Blueberry Zucchini Breakfast Cookies
- Berry Rhubarb Chia Jam
- BBQ Tempeh Wrap
- Sesame Soba Salad
- Kale Raspberry Grain Salad
- Summer Stew with Zucchini, Tomatoes & Corn



Chartwell Books
9780785843177
Pub Date: 11/14/23
\$17.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD
Hardcover

256 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 12
Cooking / Vegan
CKB125000
9.5 in H | 8.2 in W | 1.3 lb
Wt

Easy Vegan

140 Delicious Recipes from Everyday to Gourmet

Sue Quinn

With 140 recipes, *Easy Vegan* is the perfect starter manual for health-conscious would-be vegans and everyone looking to incorporate more plant-based food into their diet.

Summary

With 140 recipes for delicious non-dairy milks, basic pastries, warming soups and mains, salads, pasta, rice, noodles, and sweet things, *Easy Vegan* has your vegan options covered.

Whether you've decided to eat plant-based at every meal, want to try Veganuary, or just enjoy the occasional meat-free Monday, *Easy Vegan* is an easy and approachable way to start. This book is packed with advice on how to "veganize" a recipe by swapping out key ingredients for plant-based, healthier alternatives, without compromising on taste or flavor. Recipes are organized into categories and a meal planner is included. It's the perfect starter manual for health-conscious would-be vegans and anyone who wants to incorporate more plant-based food in their diet.

Includes recipes for:

- Mediterranean terrine
- Crispy polenta bites
- Pistachio cake
- And more!

Start creating inspiring meals and give your wallet and health a boost at the same time.

Contributor Bio

Sue Quinn, a journalist by training, writes for *The Guardian*, *Delicious* magazine, and *The Foodie Bugle Journal*. She is the author of several cookbooks and hosts her own food blog. Originally from Australia and now based in



Harvard Common Press
9780760386248
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

160 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Vegan
CKB125000
7.5 in Wdth | 9.3 in Lgth

Baking Vegan Bread at Home

Beautiful Everyday and Artisan Plant-Based Breads

Shane Martin

Baking Vegan Bread at Home is the first and only book dedicated to plant-based bread-making, with 75 comforting and nutritious everyday loaves and artisan masterpieces.

Summary

Enjoy the amazing aromas and flavors of homemade vegan breads made entirely with plant-based ingredients, at a fraction of the cost of store-bought vegan breads.

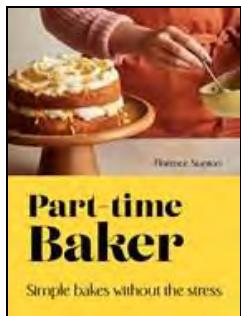
Everyone deserves good homemade bread, but if you are a vegan or have one in your household, it has long been challenging to bake a luscious, earthy plant-based loaf to serve and enjoy, simply because so many breads and flavored breads contain animal products like eggs, milk, cream, and butter. Vegan baking has seen great improvements in recent years, however, and the tide has turned.

In more than 70 recipes that range from the familiar and kid-friendly to the rustic and artisanal, celebrated vegan blogger Shane Martin reveals how fun and delectable it is to bake vegan breads. With everyday sandwich loaves and elegant French- and Italian-inspired artisan rounds and loaves, and with lots of sweet or cheesy filled breads and quick breads, *Baking Vegan Bread at Home* serves up a **feast of honest and healthy homemade goodness**. It includes:

- Family-style loaves from whole wheat and white to rye, pumpernickel, and sourdough
- Artisa...

Contributor Bio

Shane Martin is the cook, writer, and photographer behind the blog *Shane & Simple*, where his mission is to create and share recipes that are as he writes, "straight up easy, delicious, plant-based, and vegan" and



Part-Time Baker

Simple bakes without the stress

Florence Stanton

Quick tricks for great bakes! Rising Instagram star Florence Stanton (@Tasting.Thyme) shows you how to cheat at baking and become a **Part-Time Baker**.

Summary

No time, but love to bake? With her **quick and easy** recipes, rising Instagram star **Florence Stanton (@Tasting.Thyme)** proves that you can find time to bake and enjoy delicious treats no matter what life throws at you.

Forget major wait times for rising, proving, chilling, setting or anything else complex. Each recipe is clearly labelled with 'Hands-on time' and 'Total time' – to make it crystal clear how much effort you'll need to put in.

Many of the bakes can be prepped in just 10 minutes and there are plenty of cheats and tips to help you get impressive results. You won't need lots of obscure baking equipment and all the recipes can be scaled up for sharing or down for enjoying solo.

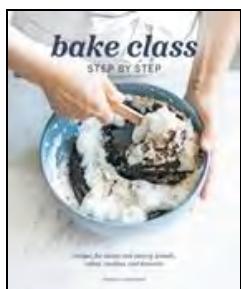
Discover delicious, speedy baking recipes for every occasion—morning, noon and late-night snack, including:

- Cheat's Almond Croissants
- 3-Ingredient Chocolate Twists
- Speedy Sesame Bagels
- Spiced Ginger Traybake
- Vegan No-Bake Chocolate and Pistachio Bars
- Spring Green, Pesto and Courgette Flower Tart
- Mini Pina Colada Loaf Cakes
- Sugar Cinnamon Popovers with Warm Honey
- Espresso Martini Cake
- Molten...

Carnival
9780711292529
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$26.99 USD/\$34.00 CAD
Hardcover

176 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Courses & Dishes
CKB014000

9.1 in H | 6.7 in W | 1.4 lb
Wt



Bake Class Step by Step

Recipes for Sweet and Savory Breads, Cakes, Cookies and Desserts

Anneka Manning

Featuring more than 90 scrumptious sweet and savory recipes, *Bake Class Step by Step* is an essential baking book that progressively builds the home cook's skills and confidence through technique-based lessons.

Summary

Become the baker you want to be with this approachable and inspiring way of learning to bake anything.

Whether you're a beginner baker or you're already baking with confidence, Anneka Manning's unique step-by-step lesson sequence will help you master the 10 fundamental mixing methods. With expert instructions and step-by-step photos, **learn these 10 methods, which provide the foundation for all baking recipes:**

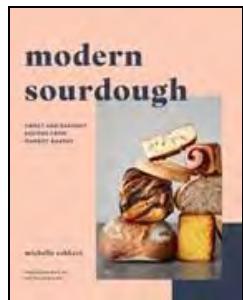
1. The Measure & Mix Method
2. The Measure & Beat Method
3. The Folding Method
4. The Mixing in a Food Processor Method
5. The Creaming Method
6. The Rubbing-in Method
7. The Whisking Egg Whites Method
8. The Whisking Egg Whites & Sugar Method
9. The Whisking Egg & Sugar Method
10. The Kneading Method

This must-have reference features sage advice and tips for baking success and how to stock a baker's pantry, plus **90 sweet and savory foolproof recipes (plus variations)** that will build your know-how and confidence in a progressive and practical way. By the end of the lesson sequence, you'll be able to make your

Chartwell Books
9780785843160
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover

280 Pages
190+ color photos
Carton Qty: 12
Cooking / Methods
CKB004000

10.3 in H | 8.3 in W | 0.6 lb
Wt



White Lion Publishing
9780711292581
Pub Date: 4/9/24
\$28.00 USD/\$34.00 CAD

Paperback
224 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Methods
CKB004000

9.6 in H | 7.7 in W | 710 lb
Wt

Modern Sourdough

Sweet and Savoury Recipes from Margot Bakery

Michelle Eshkeri, Patricia Niven

'Michelle Eshkeri's book Modern Sourdough gives a perfect balance with easy home-style recipes and more invitingly complex challenges, just what every budding baker is looking for. Recipes are well thought out, clear and easy to follow, and will get you on the road to sourdough brilliance in no time...'

Summary

In *Modern Sourdough*, Michelle Eshkeri reveals how mastering the art of sourdough baking can open up a world of sweet and savoury treats at home.

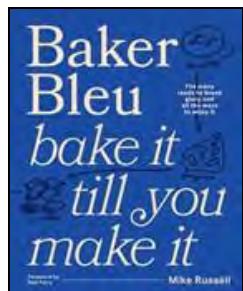
Bringing together over 100 mouth-watering recipes inspired by Michelle's heritage, Modern Sourdough expands our understanding of this ancient baking technique. Featuring a step-by-step guide to making a sourdough starter, as well as methods for folding, shaping, scoring and baking, it demonstrates how you too can make Margot signature loaves, as well as naturally-leavened pizzas, challah, focaccia, French pastries, brioche and babka.

Covering bread, cakes, buns, savoury bakes and store cupboard wonders, plus a selection of non-sourdough favourites from the bakery, these are recipes you'll want to make again and again.

'Michelle Eshkeri's book *Modern Sourdough* gives a perfect balance with easy home-style recipes and more invitingly complex challenges, just what every budding baker is looking for. Recipes are well thought out, clear and easy to follow, and will get you on the road to sourdough brilliance in no time.' Dan Lepard, author of S...

Contributor Bio

Michelle Eshkeri opened Margot Bakery in a shop in East Finchley, London in 2016. Believing that the bread she baked at home, one loaf at a time, would also be enjoyed by friends and neighbors. It has developed into a center of community life and a place to buy wonderful bread and pastries, where everything is produced on site. There isn't a night shift. so the bread, pastries and cakes fill the counter and the shelves throughout



Murdoch Books
9781922616616
Pub Date: 3/12/24
\$35.00 USD/\$45.00 CAD

Hardcover
240 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 12
Cooking / Courses & Dishes
CKB009000

9.8 in H | 7.9 in W

Baker Bleu The Book

Bake it till you make it

Mike Russell, Emma Breheny

Joyful recipes for bread, leftover bread, sourdough pizza, for-home pastries and more from a couple who threw in their well-paid jobs and sold everything to take a chance on their dream and created a world-leading bakery in the process.

Summary

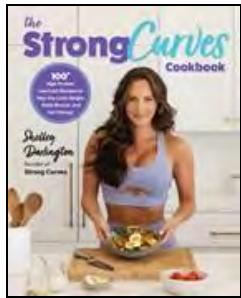
***Baker Bleu The Book* is a cookbook of sorts. At least, it has 70-plus delicious, inventive recipes for anyone who wants to emulate the best bread and Roman-style sourdough pizza bases in Melbourne.**

And those who are sandwich fiends (like Neil Perry), or who aspire to resourcefulness with leftover bread, or use croissant dough to make simple filled pastries at home (and prudently leave the whole croissant palaver to the experts). Or just crave the bakery's now cultish vegan challah (born of the fact its first low-grade food licence did not allow them to work with eggs).

But there is more to it too. It's also a story of what's possible when you wake up one day and decide there's more to life than the soulless corporate grind. And you sign on with pluck and ambition to bake it till you make it.

Contributor Bio

Nicknamed blue as a kid, **Mike Russell** spent his twenties seeking that thing that would make him tick. Advertising wasn't it. Discovering baking at 25 was the aha! moment, and he moved around honing his skills with leading bakers across Sydney and Melbourne. In 2016, he and his then-banker wife Mia Russell sold their house, upset their parents, and threw everything they had at a tiny shopfront in Elsternwick, swapping blue for bleu because it sounds gourmet, right? Eight years later the couple are full time in their business – which turns out 40,000 items a week, and regularly sells out. They divide their time between two sites in Melbourne and a shiny outpost in Sydney's Double Bay.



Fair Winds Press
9780760385258
Pub Date: 1/9/24
\$26.99 USD/\$35.99 CAD
Paperback

176 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Health & Healing
CKB026000
8 in Wdth | 10 in Lghth

The Strong Curves Cookbook

100+ High-Protein, Low-Carb Recipes to Help You Lose Weight, Build Muscle, and Get Strong
Shelley Darlington

In *The Strong Curves Cookbook*, popular fitness Youtuber Shelley Darlington offers 100+ easy, low-carb, high-protein recipes to help women lose weight, build muscle, and maximize their fitness goals.

Summary

Build strength, trim fat, and feel great with over 100 delicious low-carb, high-protein recipes from certified personal trainer and nutritionist Shelley Darlington.

Shelley Darlington, **host of the popular YouTube channel Strong Curves**, embraces the idea that **strong is the new skinny**. Today, more and more women are stepping off their treadmills and embracing the weights section at the gym, recognizing that an active, consistent strength-training regimen is the best way to promote health, longevity, and mobility—to feel strong, healthy, and sexy at every stage of life.

But a solid workout plan is only half the equation. To **get the most out of your time at the gym**, you need a diet and meal plan that supports your strength-training, muscle-building goals. And for that, *The Strong Curves Cookbook* has you covered **with quick, easy, and nutritious meals, snacks, drinks, and even a few treats**.

Rooted in a **low-carb, high-protein, animal-based philosophy** that prioritizes **whole foods** and **clean eating**, the book is divided into three sections: Pre-Workout, Post-Workout, and Rest Days. Each sec...

Contributor Bio

Shelley Darlington is a certified personal trainer, nutritionist, and yoga teacher, as well as the voice behind the popular women's fitness Youtube channel Strong Curves. She is also the creator of the Strong Curves app, a health and fitness membership which includes follow-along home workout videos, gym workouts, exercise tutorials, recipes, and more, which will be released on Apple and Google Play in 2023.

Simple and Delicious Make Ahead and Freeze Recipes

Jessica Fisher

No Image Available

New Shoe Press
9780760391020
Pub Date: 4/9/24
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Methods
CKB070000
9.3 in H | 7.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Summary

Cook for a week, or two weeks or even more, in just a few hours in the kitchen—and have incredibly delicious, completely nutritious meals waiting for you when you need them.

Are the demands of work and family cutting into the time you have available for weekday cooking? Join the meal-prep revolution that is taking home kitchens by storm! By setting aside time on a Saturday or Sunday, you can prep anywhere from three or four to ten or fifteen make-ahead meals. But to be the best meal-prepper you can be, your most important tool is your freezer—for the simple reason that food won't keep for long in the refrigerator. The more you freeze, the more meals you can make ahead. Find **all the recipes, tips, and tricks you need** for meal-prep success in *Simple and Delicious Make Ahead and Freeze Recipes*.

Author Jessica Fisher, mom of six, lives the meal-prep lifestyle and distills her busy-mom-in-the-kitchen wisdom on her popular blog *Good Cheap Eats*. In this book she reveals, in recipes not available on her blog, the **tastiest, easiest-to-make, most money-saving**, and, most importantly, **most freez...**

Contributor Bio

Jessica Fisher is a busy mom of six children, ranging from kindergarten to high school. Homeschool mom by day, freelance writer and blogger by night, she writes two popular blogs, *Life as Mom* and *Good Cheap Eats*. Jessica has written online for The Kitchn, Life Your Way, Money Saving Mom, \$5 Dinners, and Simple Mom and in print for more than 85 regional parenting publications in the US and Canada. She lives with her husband and children in San Diego, California, and is an avid home cook. She is also the author of *Not Your Mother's Make-Ahead and Freeze Cookbook*.



No Image Available

Quick and Easy Veggie Burgers

Make Fun, Delicious, and Easy Plant-Based Patties, Plus Buns, Condiments, and Sweets

Nina Olsson

Quick and Easy Veggie Burgers features simple, exciting veggie burgers perfect for Meatless Monday, or any day.

New Shoe Press
9780760390603
Pub Date: 4/30/24
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Vegetarian
CKB086000
7.5 in Wdth | 9.3 in Lgth

Summary

Shatter your assumptions of what a veggie burger can be with these simple, fresh, and delicious recipes.

In *Quick and Easy Veggie Burgers*—an adapted and affordable edition of *Veggie Burger Atelier*—Nina Olsson (@nourishatelier) shares her secrets for crafting the perfect veggie burger with considerations to texture, flavor, firmness, and juiciness. You will also learn substitutions that will let you vegan-ize your burgers, or make them gluten-free. Nina's extraordinary veggie burgers are creatively conceived, straightforward to assemble, and presented in incredible, full-color photography, with step-by-step instructions. Whether you are new to plant-based eating or a seasoned pro, you will find something to savor.

Explore more than 40 recipes, including:

- The Berliner: leek, lentils, pink kraut, and curry ketchup
- The Habibi: broccoli, white beans, scallions, and cashew cream
- The Bombay: cauliflower, turmeric, and sesame carrot salad
- Pulled Jackfruit Sliders, Falafel, and a sushi-inspired Avocado Tofu Rice Bun
- Plus, recipes for homemade Ketchup, Harissa, Kimchi, Vegan Mayonnaise...

Contributor Bio

Nina Olsson is a recipe maker, photographer, and author of the vegetarian food blog NourishAtelier.com. She



No Image Available

Quick and Easy Paleo Recipes for Beginners

Becky Winkler

Quick and Easy Paleo Recipes for Beginners takes the mystery out of paleo cooking and eating, with incredibly flavorful recipes from all over the world.

New Shoe Press
9780760390580
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Health & Healing
CKB108000
9.3 in H | 7.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Summary

Take the mystery out of the paleo diet by discovering—and enjoying—these super-nutritious and easy-to-fix low-carb, high-protein, and incredibly flavorful recipes.

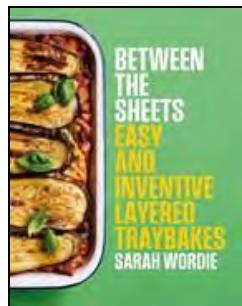
Pioneering paleo food blogger Becky Winkler has introduced hundreds of thousands of people to the benefits and pleasures of paleo cooking and eating. Specifically for people new to paleo, she has crafted *Quick and Easy Paleo Recipes for Beginners*. With amazing recipes (most of which are not available on her blog), sage advice on nutrition and well-being, and clear explanations of what kinds of food the paleo diet focuses on, you will be both a well-informed reader and a well-fed one with this book as your companion.

Winkler takes a **global approach to paleo food**, with scrumptious dishes from the cuisines of East, South, and Southeast Asia, the Middle East and Europe, Latin America, the Caribbean, and the US. **In the chicken chapter alone, to take one example, you will find:**

- Yu Hsiang Chicken and Eggplant
- Indochinese Chile Chicken
- Roast Chicken with Za'atar and Yogurt Sauce
- Chiles Rellenos with Pepita-Avocado Crema
- Chi...

Contributor Bio

Becky Winkler is a food photographer, recipe developer, and cookbook author who shares creative paleo and



Between the Sheets

Easy and inventive layered traybakes

Sarah Wordie

Lots of familiar favorites in layered lasagne form, from Christmas dinner lasagne to crispy duck pancake traybake.

Summary

Love lasagne? Why not try 60 ultra-tasty dishes that all use pasta sheets or other clever layering ingredients...

From simple midweek suppers to impressive weekend feasts, between these sheets you'll find lots of familiar dishes. Try chicken quesadilla lasagne, pulled pork nacho bake, an epic lasagne with four types of mushroom and five cheeses, and cherry and hazelnut meringue layer cake.

It's amazing the fun you can have between sheets such as poppadoms, ribboned vegetables, tortilla wraps, pasta, pancakes and more. This creative cookbook is for anyone who loves to cook and wants to shake up their dinner routine.

Contributor Bio

Sarah Wordie was born and brought up in rural Scotland, on a farm where she loved to bake for friends and family. At university, a disastrous incident in the run-up to a Christmas dinner led to the conception of *Between the Sheets*. This started her culinary adventure of layering, leading to her TV debut as a contestant on *The Great Cookbook Challenge* with Jamie Oliver where she made the final six. Sarah has juggled working as a junior doctor while writing her cookbook.

Murdoch Books
9781922616937
Pub Date: 4/16/24
\$25.00 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover

144 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 22
Cooking / Methods
CKB023000
8.5 in H | 6.7 in W



What Can I Bring?

Easy, delicious food for sharing

Sophie Hansen

Generous ideas for simple and impressive food to make and take.

Summary

'Big-hearted, genuine, bubbly – a joyful celebration of life and community.' - Tessa Kiros

The easiest and best gatherings are when everyone pitches in. It's sanity-saving for the host, not to mention energy- and money-saving. And arguably more fun and interesting. But what do you make when asked to bring a plate?

Bestselling author and beloved country cook Sophie Hansen offers seasonally delicious answers to that perennial question. Drawing inspiration from some of her favourite country cooks, friends, family and bring-a-plate traditions, here are the best recipes when you need a:

- Salad of substance
- Dinner for a camping trip
- Soup for the thermos
- Wintry pot-luck meal
- Treat for the cake stall

And countless others besides.

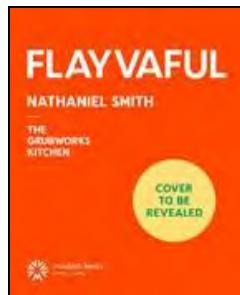
The common thread of all Sophie Hansen's recipes and gatherings is the community and kindness that binds us. These recipes and ideas will help glue together your own special gatherings.

Contributor Bio

Sophie Hansen is one of Australia's favourite contemporary country cooks. She hosts a lively community of

Murdoch Books
9781922616395
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$35.00 USD/\$45.00 CAD
Hardcover

256 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 14
Cooking / Entertaining
CKB029000
9.4 in H | 7.5 in W



Flayvaful

Spice up your kitchen

Nathaniel Smith

Fun family home cooking with epic flayvas, from social media superstar Grub Works Kitchen.

Summary

Self-taught chef Nathan started uploading his delicious recipes on social platforms during the first lockdown in April 2020 and The Grub Works Kitchen was born.

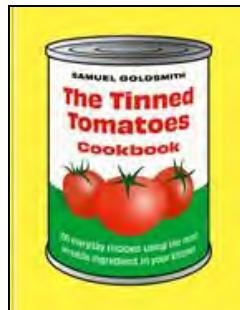
Creator of those videos you just can't stop watching on TikTok, he has enjoyed over 30 million views from fans hooked on his mouth-watering dishes, epic flavours, and oodles of personality. His community of loyal fans tune in to his regular cook-along live shows to watch him cook up a FLAYVA storm.

Nathan has worked with household brands including Deliveroo, The Sims and Sainsbury's, where he created his own flayvaful version of the classic Hot Cross Bun! Now known as the King of FLAYVAS across TikTok, his aim is to show how experimenting with classic family dishes can be fun and full of FLAYVA.

His Caribbean heritage influences many of his dishes, which are packed full of spice and big flavours. These are the sorts of dishes that reel viewers in on TikTok – Hot Honey Chicken Sandwich, Jerk Chicken Quesadillas, Cajun Roast Potatoes, Shawarma Spiced Lamb – because they're familiar and Nathan makes them so easy to recreate at h...

Contributor Bio

Nathaniel Smith started uploading recipes on social platforms during the first lockdown in April 2020 and The Grub Works Kitchen was born. Originally from Derby, now living in London, Nathan has worked with household brands including Deliveroo, Quorn, Tilda, Tabasco, Branston and Sainsbury's. TikTok featured Nathan on multiple billboards across the UK to promote Black History Month. He now has 1M followers across his social media channels.



The Tinned Tomatoes Cookbook

100 everyday recipes using the most versatile ingredient in your kitchen

Samuel Goldsmith

Easy weeknight dishes based on a tin of tomatoes, including lots of recipes that save you time, money and energy.

Summary

DINNER, SORTED.

Take a tin of tomatoes and you have the start of a tasty, easy meal. Tinned tomatoes are endlessly versatile and super budget-friendly. With a handful of other ingredients, many of which you'll already have in your cupboards or which can easily be picked up on your way home, you can whip up recipes such as prawn and coconut curry, chicken and chorizo pie, halloumi and Mediterranean vegetable traybake, tuna pasta bake, three types of chilli and of course lots of pasta sauces.

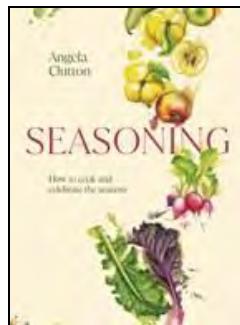
Pick a chapter to suit you – Storecupboard Saviours; Pasta Sauces; One-Pot Wonders; Family Feasts; Midweek Marvels; Snacks, Sides and Sauces – and select a recipe according to your dietary requirements, time constraints or batch-cooking needs. This will soon become the most-used cookbook in your kitchen!

Contributor Bio

Samuel Goldsmith is a Food Editor at Immediate Media, where he works on the UK's No.1 food media brand. He has over 10 years' experience working in the food and drink industry as an editor, writer, educator and cook. He has written features and recipes, developed recipes, and styled shoots for national and international publications such as *delicious*, *Waitrose Kitchen* and *Australian delicious*; consulted on a number of best-selling food and drink books; and was a nutritional consultant for BBC's *Eat Well for Less*. He is a founding director of award winning CIC, 91 Ways, and, more recently, he was elected Chair of the Guild of Food Writers.

Murdoch Books
9781761500077
Pub Date: 2/13/24
\$30.00 USD/\$40.00 CAD
Hardcover

176 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 20
Cooking / Methods
CKB070000
9.4 in H | 7.1 in W



Murdoch Books
9781922616555
Pub Date: 3/12/24
\$50.00 USD/\$65.00 CAD
Hardcover

352 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 10
Cooking / Seasonal
CKB077000
10 in H | 7.5 in W

Seasoning

How to cook and celebrate the seasons

Angela Clutton

A fresh and ambitious look at how our eating changes throughout the year, focusing not only on what we should eat during each season but also how - the key techniques and processes that change month by month.

Summary

"A brilliant and beautiful book that everyone who loves to cook should own." – STANLEY TUCCI

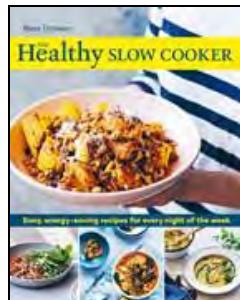
Bring the rhythms of the seasons into your kitchen with this timeless guide to cooking and celebrating produce, all year round.

Seasoning spans the four seasons of the year, with insights into over 50 vegetables and fruits. Award-winning food writer Angela Clutton explores their seasonality, offering tips on shopping and storing, countless ways to use them, flavor partners and how to minimise waste. Plus 75 fresh, modern and approachable recipes show how to make the best of the season's produce.

This book illustrates how embracing seasonality is about understanding the cycles of the land and the climate – even, or especially, as it changes – and how they have the ability to make things taste the best possible versions of themselves. Winter frosts bring out the sugars of sprouts and parsnips; sunshine doesn't just make summer's tomatoes sweet but deep with flavor too. It's about sustainability, and also about the joy to be had in not having everything, always, but in looking forward to somethi...

Contributor Bio

Angela Clutton is an award-winning food writer, cook and presenter. Her first book, *The Vinegar Cupboard*, won the Jane Grigson Trust Award, was a double winner at the Guild of Food Writers Awards, and was the Debut Cookery Book of the Year at the Fortnum & Mason Food and Drink Awards. Angela works extensively with Borough Market as presenter of the Borough Talks podcast, host of the Borough Market Cookbook Club, and writing recipes. Her second book, *Borough Market: The Knowledge*, was a finalist at the Guild of Food Writers



Murdoch Books
9781761500022
Pub Date: 1/9/24
\$30.00 USD/\$40.00 CAD
Paperback

208 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 18
Cooking / Methods
CKB109000
10 in H | 7.9 in W

The Healthy Slow Cooker

Easy, energy-saving recipes for every night of the week

Ross Dobson

The slow cooker gets a healthy makeover with 100 recipes for comforting food without sacrificing flavour.

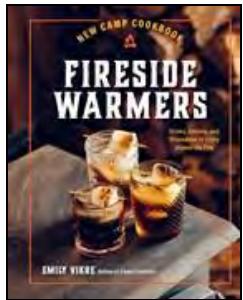
Summary

Slow-cooked food is always easy and tasty but it can also be wholesome. Now, everyone's favourite set-and-forget device gets a healthy makeover with dozens of recipes you'll want to cook again and again.

Packed with veg, using smart carbs and with lots of flexibility for when you need to cater for those with dietary restrictions, *The Healthy Slow Cooker* is a collection of favourite family-friendly food made healthy. It's not completely vegetarian, but is light on the meat, because we all need ways to get more veg on our plate. With chapters covering Sunday Suppers, Weekday Dinners, Set and Forget, Soups, Curry Night and Saturday Night Specials, your slow cooker becomes the gateway to deliciously healthy dinners that don't sacrifice flavour.

Contributor Bio

Ross Dobson is the bestselling author of numerous cookbooks including *King of the Grill*, *Fired Up* and *Fired Up Vegetarian*. He is a recipe developer, prep chef and caterer with the special skill of being able to translate flavour-packed recipes for the ease and pleasure of the everyday home cook.



New Camp Cookbook Fireside Warmers

Drinks, Sweets, and Shareables to Enjoy around the Fire

Emily Vikre

New Camp Cookbook Fireside Warmers is everything you need to make your next gathering outdoors more enjoyable—be it fireside after a long hike, in a cozy cabin, or even the backyard firepit.

Summary

Take your gathering at the campsite, cabin, or backyard firepit from fun to fantastic with these cozy cocktails and fireside treats.

Maybe you earned it with a long hike or maybe it was just a long week at work: Either way, there's no arguing with the appeal of an evening spent with friends or family around the fire. This book lets you choose your own adventure when it comes to **sips, sweets, and communal cooks**. Author Emily Vikre shares **dozens of all-new recipes** as well as **a few greatest hits and remixes** from *Camp Cocktails* and *The Family Camp Cookbook*, so you're sure to find just what you want for your next trip:

- **The Happiest Hour:** You've finished unpacking and it's time to set out some snacks and drinks for the group. Choose from hot dates, skillet spiced nuts, Norwegian stick bread with dips, campfire queso, "baked" Brie, and grilled nachos, and pair them with drinks like a fireside old fashioned, tinto de verano, amaro spritz, or junglebird punch.
- **Campfire Shareables:** Make an epic, interactive meal with choose-your-own-adventure food on sticks—from hot dogs to kebabs. Or break ...

Contributor Bio

Emily Vikre is a native Duluthian who holds a PhD in food policy and behavioral theory from Tufts University. She is co-founder and co-owner of Vikre Distillery, which has been named best craft spirits distillery by *USA Today*. They have also won a slew of technical awards: a gold and five silvers at the San Francisco World Spirits

Cowboy Cocktails

60 Recipes Inspired by the American West

André Darlington

Including whiskey-, bourbon-, tequila-, and gin-based cocktails, *Cowboy Cocktails* features 60 recipes inspired by American cowboy culture.

Summary

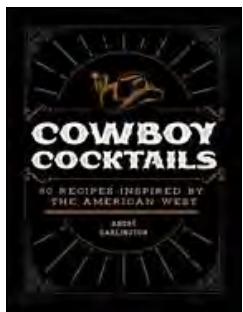
Take a swig of the Wild, Wild West with 60 historically inspired cattle kingdom cocktails.

Based on trail life after the Civil War, the cow towns at the time, and on the drinks enjoyed there, *Cowboy Cocktails* gives you **a true taste of the cowboy lifestyle**. With charming sidebars throughout, learn some surprising history about cowboys and their experiences in the Wild West like:

- **Free Lunch** – During the cowboy era, American saloons offered "free lunch," or small bites served gratis alongside drink orders. A typical free lunch included smoked oysters, crackers with Limburger cheese, rye bread, and sardines. If you want to recreate a free lunch and make it a feast, add salted peanuts, sauerkraut, cold cuts, pretzels, and dill pickles. Crafty saloon owners knew that such salty offerings not only kept customers around longer but kept them thirsty for more.
- **Chili Powder** – German immigrant William Gebhardt first pulverized dried chile peppers by using a meat grinder in the 1890s. The powder was popularized along the Wells Fargo stagecoach line in Texas and became a boon to home cooks and c...

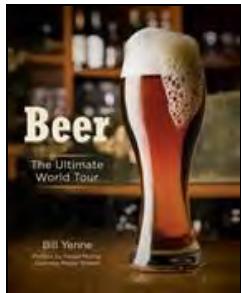
Contributor Bio

André Darlington is a former restaurant critic and restaurateur turned award-winning beverage writer. He is the best-selling author of eight cocktail books, including *Gotham City Cocktails*, *B booze Cruise*, and *Bar Menu*. He abides in Greensboro, North Carolina.



Epic Ink
9780760383025
Pub Date: 4/2/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

176 Pages
100+
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Beverages
CKB006000
6.6 in Wdth | 8.2 in Lgth



Chartwell Books
9780785843771
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover

288 Pages
100 color photos
Carton Qty: 12
Cooking / Beverages
CKB007000
10.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 2.8 lb
Wt

- In-depth discussions of the world's beer regions
- Maps, charts, illustrations, and photographs showcasing favorite brews of the areas
- An overview of beer styles
- An overview of beer glassware
- Preface by Fergal Murray, head brewer at Dublin City Brewing Co. and former master brewer at Guinness Brewery

The featured beer regions: Ireland, the United Kingdom, Scandinavia, the Baltic, Russia, Poland, Eastern Europe, the Czech Republic, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Southern Europe, the Middle East and North Africa, Africa, Asia, Japan, Australia and New Zealand, Latin America and the Caribbean, Canada, and the United States.

Grab a pint ...

Contributor Bio



Harvard Common Press
9780760385043
Pub Date: 1/16/24
\$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD
Paperback

224 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Beverages
CKB126000
10 in H | 8 in W | 1.8 lb Wt

The WineMaker Guide to Home Winemaking

Craft Your Own Great Wine * Beginner to Advanced Techniques and Tips * Recipes for Classic Grape and Fruit Wines

WineMaker

The WineMaker Guide to Home Winemaking provides a much-needed contemporary guide for creating quality wine at home, including a selection of the magazine's best recipes.

Summary

This comprehensive guide from WineMaker magazine—packed with recipes, expert advice, step-by-step photos, and more—is the resource you need to make your own great wine at home.

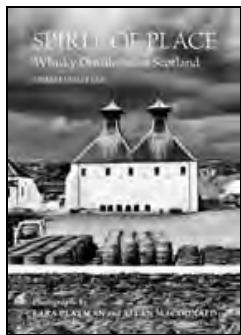
Home winemakers around the world have turned to the experts at *WineMaker* magazine for more than two decades. From **well-tested recipes** to **expert troubleshooting**, *WineMaker* sets the standard for quality. Now, the editors known for publishing the best information on making incredible wine at home have set the new standard for how-to books on winemaking. In *The WineMaker Guide to Home Winemaking*, you'll find the best of the best when it comes to techniques, recipes, tips, and more.

The book is built to be a **first-time winemaker's companion**, explaining the entire process from start to finish with helpful photography. Yet it has **plenty to offer those who are more experienced**, as well, including advanced techniques for blending, testing, creating sparkling wines and fruit wines, and barrel aging. Inside these pages you'll find:

- Keys to better winemaking: maceration, fermentation, blending, and more
- A variety of edi...

Contributor Bio

WineMaker magazine is the sister publication of *Brew Your Own* magazine, both owned by Battenkill Communications. With more than 30,000 readers per issue, they are the largest magazine for home



Frances Lincoln
9780711238916
Pub Date: 11/21/23
\$27.00 USD/\$36.00 CAD
Hardcover

256 Pages
Carton Qty: 18
Non-Classifiable
NON000000

5.5 in Wdth | 7.9 in Lgth

Spirit of Place

Whisky Distilleries of Scotland

Charles MacLean, Lara Platman, Allan MacDonald

The original large format edition of *Spirit of Place*, exploring the fifty greatest distilleries in Scotland.

Summary

'Superb regional guide ... Shots of the distilleries combine with wonderful landscape photography' *Country Life*
'Mr MacLean serves up dram after dram of useful detail... This is armchair travel at its best' *Wall Street Journal*

A new handbook sized edition of *Spirit of Place*, a wide-ranging and evocative portrait of Scotland's distilleries, with text by renowned whisky expert Charles MacLean and photographs by Lara Platman and Alan MacDonald.

Treating Scotland as eight distinct regions, this fascinating book describes the 'cultural terroir' of the country's fifty greatest distilleries; the ingredients, practices and traditions that result in such an exquisite range of whiskies. Specially commissioned photographs capture the texture of the surrounding landscapes and communities through the changing seasons, as well as portraits of those craftsmen who work there, and the fabric of the buildings themselves.

Spirit of Place is a unique addition to the literature on Scotch whisky, from the world's greatest expert on the subject. The perfect gift for anyone planning a tour of Scotland's distil...

Contributor Bio

Charles MacLean has been described by *The Times* as "Scotland's leading whisky expert." He has been researching and writing about whisky for 35 years, and has published 15 books on the subject, including *Malt Whisky*, which won a Glenfiddich Award, and *Whisky: A Liquid History*, which won "Wine & Spirits Book of the Year" in the James Beard Awards 2005 and "Best Drinks Book" in the International Food Media Awards 2005. He was founding editor of *Whisky Magazine* (1997), contributes regularly to many publications, and has written historical and promotional materials for all the leading Scotch whisky companies. He is a member of the Judging Panel (Spirits) of the International Wines & Spirits Competition. was runner-up as "Communicator of



Rock Point
9781631069888
Pub Date: 1/9/24
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

128 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Beverages
CKB019000

6.6 in Wdth | 8.2 in Lgth

Kawaii Café Bubble Tea

Classic, Fun, and Refreshing Boba Drinks to Make at Home

Stacey Kwong, Beyah del Mundo

Make your own delicious bubble teas while enjoying fun anime illustrations with *Kawaii Café Bubble Tea*.

Summary

Satisfy your bubble tea cravings at home (and affordably)! *Kawaii Café Bubble Tea* includes over 60 easy-to-follow recipes, beautifully illustrated in a fun anime style.

No matter if you call it **boba** or **bubble tea**, this **addictive drink that originated in Taiwan** in the 1980s has taken the world by storm, with shops popping up on every corner and lines out all their doors.

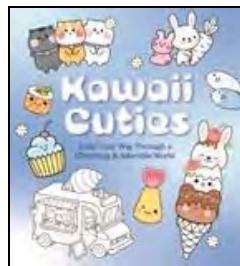
Kawaii Café Bubble Tea covers all the basics, from brewing tea and making your own tapioca balls (aka boba) to handcrafting sweeteners, syrups, toppings, and more with all-natural ingredients and no corn syrup. **Each recipe includes exciting anime-style illustrations** and instructions for customizing to your preferred level of sweetness.

Learn how to make:

- Milk Teas (lactose-free Thai, black milk, and green milk teas)
- Fruit Teas (strawberry, mango, watermelon, kiwi, pineapple, pomelo, and cucumber teas)
- Specialty Drinks (with special ingredients including coconut milk, almond butter, taro root, and ice cream)

Recipes include:

- Pomelo Slushie (green or black tea with Pomelo Jam and Simple Syrup)



Kawaii Cuties

Color Your Way Through a Charming and Adorable World

Editors of Chartwell Books

Escape into a charming world with over 120 coloring pages of delightful characters in *Kawaii Cuties*.

Summary

Color your way through the charming world of kawaii, where everything—even food—is cute and cuddly.

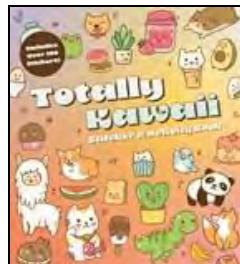
The popular Japanese kawaii art aesthetic features **supercute illustrated characters and inanimate objects**. With *Kawaii Cuties* coloring book, soak in all the cuteness of kawaii as you relax and mindfully color adorable **cats, dogs, wild animals, food**, and more.

Features:

- Over 120 adorable coloring pages
- Intricate meditative patterns on the back of each page
- A variety of animals and characters

Offering a safe space where no rules apply, coloring is a great way to relieve anxiety and spark creativity. Let your imagination soar as you add color to these kawaii cuties—use bright, colorful primary colors or soothing pastels and neutrals to make the artwork your own.

Chartwell Coloring Books is the ultimate coloring book series, encompassing designs of every kind. From intriguing abstract patterns to beautiful pictures from the natural, technological, and fantasy worlds, each of these coloring books will soothe the mind and inspire the inner creative in anyone. With so many variations of



Totally Kawaii Sticker & Activity Book

Editors of Chartwell Books

With more than 90 pages to color and 100+ stickers, *Totally Kawaii Sticker & Activity Book* is the most adorable de-stressing activity out there.

Summary

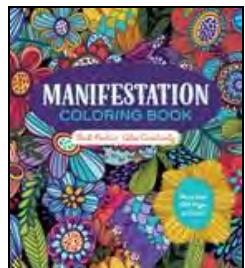
Jump into the adorable kawaii kingdom with more than 90 pages to color and 100+ sweet stickers.

If you love cute and cuddly things, you probably already know about **kawaii—the Japanese concept that can be translated as “cute” or “lovable”**—and that *Totally Kawaii Sticker & Activity Book* is right up your alley. If you are new to kawaii, then this supercute book is the perfect place to begin your journey.

Coloring is an enjoyable **activity for people of all ages**, and no artistic training is necessary to bring the charming characters of *Totally Kawaii Sticker & Activity Book* to life. And with so many delightful designs to choose from, there is sure to be something for everyone in the family. The **stickers and line-drawn coloring designs** include kawaii-style illustrations of:

- Lovable Kittens
- Cute Clouds
- Sweet Desserts
- Adorable Cacti
- Creative Monsters
- Yummy Snacks
- And more!

Whether you’re looking to de-stress, meditate, unlock your inner creative self, or simply pass the time, these darling coloring pages and stickers are sure to keep you entertained for hours.



Manifestation Coloring Book

Think Positive, Color Creatively

Editors of Chartwell Books

Manifestation Coloring Book contains dozens of positive quotes and affirmations to color to infuse the manifestation journey with artistry.

Summary

Draw to yourself the love, success, and self-image you desire as you color. It's as easy as thinking positively and using your creativity.

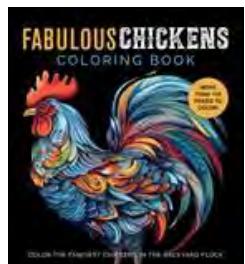
The law of attraction is based on the belief that positive thinking creates energy, attracting that which you seek. When you repeat affirmations and channel your energy into your dreams, you're on your way to a better future and a better you. With this inspiring coloring book, you're immersing yourself in positive vibrational energy. Manifesting is second nature when you're in the flow of coloring. *Manifestation Coloring Book* gets you there with:

- More than 100 pages to color
- Inspiring affirmations
- Dynamic patterns
- Positive quotes

With each page you color, you're getting closer to all that you seek. Tap into your artistic side and watch the positive energy start to surge.

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years, **Chartwell Books** publishes across a wide range of subjects, including history, craft, home reference, puzzles and games, music and music instruction, art instruction, transportation, and more.



Fabulous Chickens Coloring Book

Color the Fanciest Chickens in the Backyard Flock

Editors of Chartwell Books

Enjoy hours of calm entertainment as you color in pages of unique and eccentric chicks in *Fabulous Chickens Coloring Book: Color the Fanciest Chickens in the Backyard Flock*.

Summary

Calling all chicken enthusiasts, bird watchers, and nature lovers! It's time to roost and relax with *Fabulous Chickens Coloring Book*.

Fancy chickens (that's really what they're called!) are hugely popular among hobby farmers, homesteaders, and backyard chicken enthusiasts in the U.S. and abroad. Not only do they provide eggs and make great pets and companions, they're also beautiful to behold.

There are fluffy chickens, spotted chickens, lacy chickens, long-tailed chickens, fancy-combed chickens, and there are *Fabulous Chickens*. In these pages you'll be able to color in such beauties as:

- Silkies
- Frizzles
- Bantams
- Sebrights
- Araucanas
- Appenzeller Spitzhaubens
- Onagadori
- Houdans
- Seramas
- Polish

Chartwell Books
9780785844068
Pub Date: 12/12/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
120+ illustrations to color
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities /
Coloring Books
GAM019000
Series: Chartwell Coloring Books
8.5 in Wdth | 9.5 in Lgth



Mermaid Coloring

Escape into the Magical World of the Deep Sea

Editors of Chartwell Books

Dive into the beautiful aquatic world of mermaids with over 120 gorgeous coloring pages in *Mermaid Coloring*.

Summary

Explore the deep sea and dive into the fantastical world of mermaids with *Mermaid Coloring*.

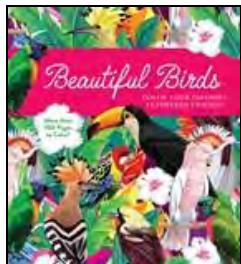
Whether you love the ocean's endless depths or adore mermaids, this coloring book is a treasure chest waiting to be explored. Inside you'll find lovely mermaids under the sea among **coral reefs, fish, and other sea life**. From **fins and scales** to gorgeous **pearls and seashells**, *Mermaid Coloring* features the beauty and dreamy allure of the mermaid aesthetic.

Featuring:

- More than 120 gorgeous designs
- Intricate meditative patterns on the back of each page
- Beautiful line-drawn art

Coloring will bring you hours of enjoyment, whether you're an artist or have no artistic experience—it's the perfect way to unwind and relax. Add sumptuous shades of blue and green, along with purple, for a quintessential mermaid vibe, or create your own unique take by using any colors you wish.

Chartwell Coloring Books is the ultimate coloring book series, encompassing designs of every kind. From intriguing abstract patterns to beautiful pictures from the natural, technological, and fantasy worlds, each of these colori...



Beautiful Birds Coloring Book

Color Your Favorite Feathered Friends

Editors of Chartwell Books

Beautiful Birds Coloring Book offers a relaxing and lovely escape with over 120 gorgeous designs to color.

Summary

Delight in the inspiring beauty of birds and nature with *Beautiful Birds Coloring Book*.

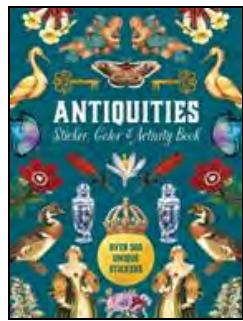
From brightly colored blue jays to adorable finches, there are so many lovely birds to enjoy in nature. Whether you're an avid birdwatcher or just enjoy spotting birds and listening to their delightful bird sounds, this coloring book is for you! *Beautiful Birds Coloring Book* features gorgeous designs of different bird types, including songbirds, sea birds, water birds, and birds of prey.

You will find:

- More than 120 lovely designs
- Intricate meditative patterns on the back of each page
- Beautiful line-drawn art

Unwind and relax with *Beautiful Birds Coloring Book*. Beginners and experienced artists alike will find hours of enjoyment coloring these beautiful designs. Use bold, vibrant colors or soothing pastels and neutrals and make these detailed illustrations and patterns your own.

Chartwell Coloring Books is the ultimate coloring book series, encompassing designs of every kind. From intriguing abstract patterns to beautiful pictures from the natural, technological, and fantasy worlds, each of...



Antiquities Sticker, Color & Activity Book

Over 500 Unique Stickers

Editors of Chartwell Books

Peer inside the Victorian era with *Antiquities Sticker, Color & Activity Book*—with more than 500 fanciful stickers and more than 90 activity and coloring pages.

Summary

Immerse yourself in the intrigue and elegance of the Victorian era with this treasure trove of ephemera—with 500+ stickers, 90+ activity and coloring pages, and calling cards with envelopes.

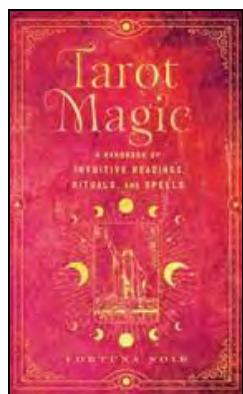
Whether you're a sticker lover, scrapbooker, crafter, colorer, or letter writer, you're sure to find something unique in *Antiquities Sticker, Color & Activity Book*. The Victorian era of the 19th century was known for many things. It brought us the telephone and telegraph, photographs and electricity, Charles Darwin and Charles Dickens, postage stamps and the Industrial Revolution. But it also ushered in a period of imperialism, the dawn of the suffragist movement, and a greater leisure class. Named after Queen Victoria, elements of the Victorian era were seen across Europe—and "across the pond" in the United States.

Along with the growing leisure class came a rise in activities such as novel reading, parlor games, and puzzles. Now you, too, can partake in leisurely pastimes with this activity book's:

- **Exquisitely illustrated stickers**, with subjects ranging from birds, animals, and plants to clot...

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years, **Chartwell Books** publishes across a wide range of subjects, including history, craft, home reference, puzzles and games, music and music instruction, art instruction, transportation, and more.



Tarot Magic

A Handbook of Intuitive Readings, Rituals, and Spells

Fortuna Noir

Tarot Magic is the essential introduction to this ancient practice, featuring the history of the craft alongside practical magic and tarot interpretations that reveal the meanings of past, present, and future.

Summary

Learn how to read tarot cards and use them as a tool for personal growth with this easy-to-follow and enchantingly illustrated guide.

Tarot reading is an ancient and powerful divination method that can also be harnessed to explore and deepen your emotional and spiritual life. In *Tarot Magic*, you'll explore:

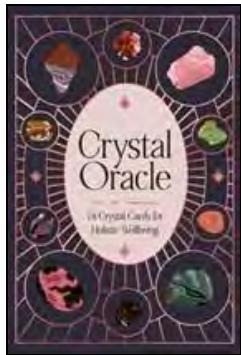
- The meanings of the Major and Minor Arcana
- Methods for understanding the significance of each card in the deck
- Essential tarot spreads and when to use them
- The ways tarot can help you navigate your life

Discover the origins of tarot, the Major and Minor Arcana, and how to interpret each card. This guide is filled with beautiful illustrations to guide you on your journey to learning tarot in a fun, accessible way.

The **Mystical Handbook series** from Wellfleet takes you on a magical journey through the wonderful world of spellcraft and spellcasting. Explore a new practice with each volume and learn how to incorporate spells, rituals, blessings, and cleansings into your daily routine. These portable companions feature beautiful foil-detail covers and color-saturated interio...

Wellfleet Press
9781577153948
Pub Date: 1/16/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

160 Pages
100+ color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Divination
OCC024000
Series: Mystical Handbook
5.5 in Wdth | 8.3 in Lgth



Leaping Hare Press
9780711291959
Pub Date: 4/23/24
\$19.95 USD/\$26.00 CAD
Kit

64 Pages
150
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Crystals
OCC004000
4.7 in H | 3 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Crystal Oracle Deck

78 crystal cards for holistic wellbeing

Kathy Banegas, Viki Lester

Summary

*Tap into the power of crystals and enhance your life with this glowing deck of crystal oracle cards. Use this deck to learn more about the powerful healing and nurturing properties of **78 different crystals**, and incorporate their energies into your wellness practice without having to buy a single stone!*

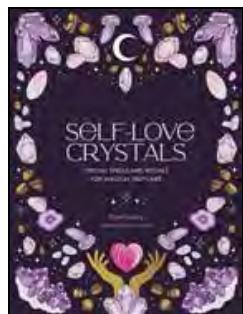
Shuffle the deck and pull a card at random to see what crystal your intuition is guiding you towards each day, or **use the booklet to learn more** about the healing properties of each crystal, and select a card to suit your needs.

Get creative and **incorporate your oracle cards into your daily wellbeing practice** by keeping a card with you throughout the day, placing it under your pillow or in your workspace, or incorporating it into a magic spell or tarot reading!

- Place the rose quartz card in your bathroom to **promote self-love** during a pamper session
- Tuck the amethyst card under your pillow for **good sleep and dreams**
- Keep the citrine card on your workspace to encourage **concentration and creativity**
- Shuffle your cards as part of a self-care or **tarot card reading** for uplifting guidance
- ...

Contributor Bio

Kathy Banegas is the founder of The Healing Gem (@thehealinggem). After losing her mum to cancer in 2014, she looked for more holistic ways of healing and discovered the power of crystals. She created the Healing Gem in May of 2015, and in 2016, went on to become a Crystal Healing Master Teacher, Sound Healing Master Teacher and Reiki Master Teacher. In 2020, her Instagram page and shop gained popularity, amassing nearly 100k followers in one year, and starting a trend for bite-sized crystal content. Kathy lives in San Gabriel, LA.



Leaping Hare Press
9780711290792
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$22.00 USD/\$28.00 CAD
Hardcover

144 Pages
100
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Crystals
OCC004000
Series: Self-Love
7.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 1.7 lb
Wt

Self-Love Crystals

Crystal spells and rituals for magical self-care

Katie Huang, Marie-Noël Dumont

From rose quartz for self-love to citrine for self-confidence, you'll find the perfect crystal for all your magical and self-care needs in *Self-Love Crystals*.

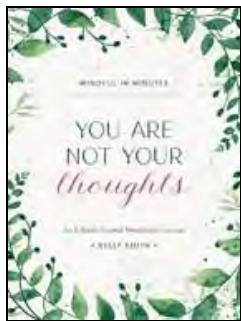
Summary

From rose quartz for self-love and citrine for self-confidence, to tiger's eye for self-assurance and amethyst for self-belief, you'll find the perfect crystal for all your magical and self-care needs in *Self-Love Crystals*.

Written by crystal expert and modern mystic, Katie Huang (Love By Luna), and filled with rituals and recipes to help you boost your everyday wellbeing, learn how to harness the mystical powers **of over 70 crystals**, and incorporate them into your daily self-care practice.

Embrace the art of **cleansing, charging, and connecting with your crystals**, and unearth their heart-warming energies with:

- A rose quartz spell jar for self-love
- A clear quartz meditation to remove blockages and boost positive thinking
- A black tourmaline salt scrub recipe to banish self-doubt
- An opal new moon magic spell to encourage new ideas
- An amethyst shower ritual for clear thinking
- A pyrite prayer to increase personal power and prosperity
- A soothing selenite and lavender bedtime ritual for prophetic dreams
- A colourful crystal chakra healing ceremony
- A crystal chanting circle for self...



Fair Winds Press
9780760385425
Pub Date: 1/2/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

160 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Mindfulness & Meditation
OCC010000
6.7 in Wdth | 9.1 in Lgth

Mindful in Minutes: You Are Not Your Thoughts

An 8-Week Guided Meditation Journal

Kelly Smith

Mindful in Minutes: You Are Not Your Thoughts helps readers heal their relationship with anxiety with an eight-week program of guided meditation and journaling that takes just 20 minutes a day.

Summary

Learn to cope with anxiety and embody the belief that *you are not your thoughts* with this eight-week program featuring 56 distinct daily meditations and journal prompts.

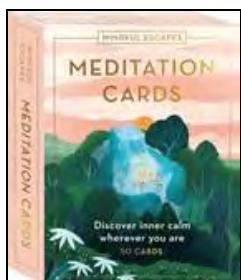
An epidemic of anxiety is sweeping the nation, affecting over 40 million adults in the United States. Fortunately, there are solutions available for people suffering from this condition—and they don't have to include pharmaceutical drugs. More and more evidence is emerging daily to support the premise that **meditation can be a highly effective tool in managing anxiety**—with some studies suggesting that just 10 minutes of meditation a day can help to reduce symptoms.

In this guided meditation journal, **popular meditation teacher Kelly Smith**—host of the iTunes chart-topping podcast *Mindful in Minutes* and author of *Mindful in Minutes: Meditation for the Modern Family*—takes you by the hand and leads you step by step through an eight-week program of daily meditation and journaling to help you acknowledge, accept, understand, soothe, and ultimately heal from the debilitating affects of anxiety.

Each week of *Mindful in M...*

Contributor Bio

Kelly Smith is the founder of Yoga For You, the host of the iTunes chart-topping meditation podcast *Mindful in Minutes* and *Meditation Mama*, and the author of *Mindful in Minutes: Meditation For the Modern Family*. She is an E-RYT 500, YACEP, and master trainer in meditation, yoga nidra, and restorative yoga. Her meditations and work have been featured in *Meditation Magazine*, *Popsugar Fitness*, *ABC News*, *The Bump*, *Twin Cities Live*, and



Kaddo
9780711290211
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$16.99 USD/\$21.99 CAD
Cards

55 Pages
50
Carton Qty: 20
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Mindfulness & Meditation
OCC010000
Series: Inspired Traveller's
Guides
4.7 in Wdth | 6.3 in Lgth

Mindful Escapes Meditation Cards

Discover inner calm wherever you are, in 50 cards

Alison Davies, Amy Grimes

Restore your inner calm with 50 illustrated meditation cards to transport you to peaceful locations around the world.

Summary

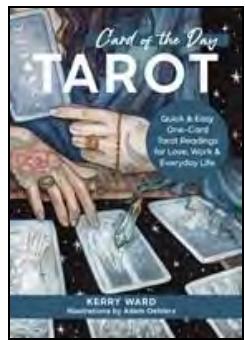
Whether you need a moment of calm on your commute or a power boost before a presentation, these guided meditation cards will help you call on the healing properties of 50 of the world's most spectacular locations.

- **Restore your inner peace:** Leave stress behind and transport yourself to the world's most powerful locations with 50 guided meditations
- **Contains 60 cards in a gift box:** 50 illustrated location cards and 10 guidance cards to help you get the most out of the deck
- **Meditations for every mood:** Choose from four categories: calm, energy, power or nature
- **Immersive illustrations:** Talented artist Amy Grimes depicts stunning and diverse landscapes from 6 different continents – there's something for everyone
- **Give the gift of relaxation:** The perfect present for someone into travel, meditation, mindfulness or self-care

To use the deck, choose a mood for your meditation – calm, energy, power or nature – then select a location from that category to transport yourself to. Put your location card between the 'beginning' and 'ending' card for that category and read the three texts in order ...

Contributor Bio

Alison Davies lives in Norwich, England, and runs workshops at universities throughout the UK showing



Fair Winds Press
 9780760385630
 Pub Date: 1/9/24
 \$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
 Hardcover Paper over boards
 160 Pages
 color illustrations
 Carton Qty: 0
 Body, Mind & Spirit /
 Divination
 OCC024000
 5.7 in Wdth | 7.7 in Lgth

Card of the Day Tarot

Quick and Easy One-Card Tarot Readings For Love, Work, and Everyday Life

Kerry Ward

Featuring 12 unique tarot rituals, *Card of the Day Tarot* is the ultimate guide to performing practical and insightful one-card tarot readings in your everyday life.

Summary

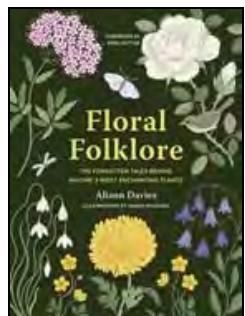
Discover the power of one-card tarot readings and say goodbye to complicated, confusing, time-consuming spreads forever.

A tarot practice is a great source for advice, insight, and spiritual connection, but doing tarot readings is sometimes complicated and frustrating. Multi-card spreads can be impractical, tedious, and full of opaque and contradictory messages that take time and practice to tease out. Enter the one-card draw or “card of the day”—simple readings in which just one card is pulled and interpreted. In *Card of the Day Tarot*, long-time tarot reader and the resident tarot columnist for *Cosmopolitan* magazine, Kerry Ward, offers **12 everyday one-card tarot rituals** for a variety of questions and situations, along with **simplified interpretations of all 78 cards**, to help you hone your intuition, reconnect with the cards, and breathe new life into your tarot practice.

Incorporating other popular spiritual practices such as **meditation, aromatherapy, crystal work, breathwork**, and more, *Card of the Day Tarot* includes a range of one-card draws, readings, and rituals that demonstrate...

Contributor Bio

Kerry Ward is the creator of the best-selling tarot deck and book *Good Karma Tarot* as well as *Crystal Magic Tarot*. She is the resident tarot columnist for *Cosmopolitan* US and UK, as well as Metro UK and supports a global tarot client list of 500+, to whom she sends a monthly email newsletter. You can find her on Instagram at @mytarotbella.



Leaping Hare Press
 9780711290259
 Pub Date: 3/5/24
 \$24.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
 Hardcover
 192 Pages
 approx 45
 Carton Qty: 0
 Nature / Plants
 NAT013000
 Series: Stories Behind...
 9.1 in H | 6.7 in W | 1.5 lb
 Wt

Floral Folklore

The forgotten tales behind nature's most enchanting plants

Alison Davies

Discover the fascinating stories and traditions behind 40 of nature's most beautiful flowers with *Floral Folklore*

Summary

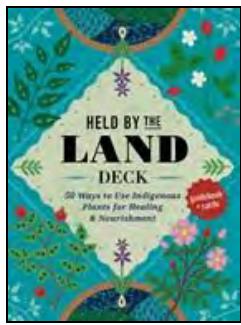
Why do buttercups glow when held beneath your chin? Why are bluebells known as fairy phones? Why are foxgloves sometimes given the ominous name 'Deadman's Bellows'? And what is the true meaning of a rose? Discover the fascinating folklore behind more than 40 of nature's most beautiful flora and fauna, and learn how you can apply their timeless teachings to modern day life, and embrace the ritual of getting out into nature.

Often forgotten but always intriguing, humans have given meanings and stories to plants and flowers for thousands of years. From myths of Ancient Greek Gods who pecked out the eyes of anyone who moved the sacred but thorny Peony plant, to 19th century Victorian tales of superstition that saw flowers foreshadow love, life, and death, you'll never look at bunch of flowers in the same way again!

With details on the origins of the folklore behind each plant, and a beautiful ritual to help you better connect with the teaching each plant has to offer, this is the perfect gift for foragers, gardeners, and budding horticulturists looking to develop their knowledge of plants...

Contributor Bio

Alison Davies lives in Norwich, England, and runs workshops at universities throughout the UK showing academics, students and early years practitioners how stories and narratives can be used as tools for teaching, healing, and learning. She has a keen interest in folklore, health, and wellbeing and the esoteric and has written over 40 books, including the popular 'Be More...' series.



Wellfleet Press
9781577154440
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Cards

32 Pages
50 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Health & Fitness / Herbal Medications
HEA011000

4.5 in Wdth | 5.9 in Lgth

Held by the Land Deck

50 Ways to Use Indigenous Plants for Healings & Nourishment - Guidebook + Cards
Leigh Joseph (**Squamish, BC**)



The beautifully illustrated *Held by the Land Deck* and booklet guide you through the traditional uses and properties of a selection of Indigenous plants.

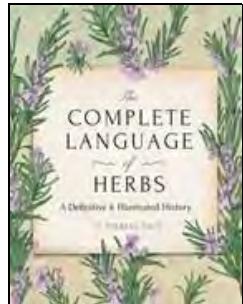
Summary

Have Indigenous plant knowledge at your fingertips with this gorgeously illustrated card deck from Leigh Joseph, an ethnobotanist and a member of the Squamish Nation.

Plants can be a great source of healing as well as nourishment, and the practice of growing and harvesting from trees, flowering herbs, and other plants is a powerful way to become more connected to the land. The Indigenous Peoples of North America have long traditions of using native plants as medicine as well as for food. *Held by the Land Deck* includes **44 cards of indigenous plants and their properties, more cards with helpful information, and a booklet** to guide you along the way. Here are some of the things you will find:

- Tips to build your own home apothecary
- Notes on how to mindfully harvest and connect to the land you're on
- Recipes for infused oils and salves
- A botanical glossary to help out with some of the more technical language
- Checklists for safe and sustainable harvesting

This beautifully illustrated card deck includes 44 plants that are culturally significant to the Pacific Northwest, including West...



Wellfleet Press
9781577154129
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

256 Pages
100+ color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Social Science / Folklore & Mythology
SOC011000

5.8 in Wdth | 7.2 in Lgth

The Complete Language of Herbs

A Definitive and Illustrated History - Pocket Edition

S. Theresa Dietz

The Complete Language of Herbs is a comprehensive and definitive dictionary/reference presenting the history, symbolic meaning, and visual depiction of over 500 herbs and spices from around the world in one volume—now in a pocket-size edition for easy, on-the-go reference.

Summary

Discover the meanings, powers, facts, and folklore for over 500 herbs and spices in *The Complete Language of Herbs*—now in a pocket-size edition for easy, on-the-go reference.

Along with a **beautiful visual depiction**, each entry provides the herb or spice's **scientific and common names, characteristics, and historic meanings and powers** from mythology, medieval legends, folklore, and flower poetry.

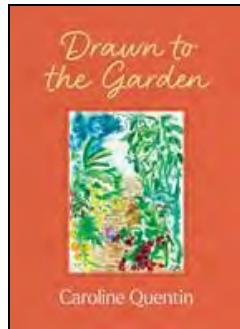
Did you know that allspice can be added to herbal mixtures to attract money or luck? Or that sprinkling arrowroot at the doors of your home will keep guests' negative energy from entering? Reaching the height of popularity during the Victorian era, floriographies—dictionaries of symbolic flower meanings—were an amusing pastime and art to subtly communicate unspoken emotions.

To complement the success of *The Complete Language of Flowers*, author S. Theresa Dietz has scoured historic sources and compiled an equally beautiful compendium in *The Complete Language of Herbs*, revealing the secrets and powers of **hundreds of common and forgotten herbs and spices from around the world**.

Together with **stu...**

Contributor Bio

Spring, summer, and autumn container gardening on a small apartment's balcony is all the more appreciated



Frances Lincoln
9780711290556
Pub Date: 2/13/24
\$27.00 USD/\$35.00 CAD
Hardcover

192 Pages
75
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening
GAR000000
8.9 in H | 6.7 in W | 1.7 lb
Wt

Drawn to the Garden

Caroline Quentin

Actress Caroline Quentin (*Men Behaving Badly*, *Jonathan Creek*) shares the joys and rewards of gardening in her first book, *Drawn to the Garden*.

Summary

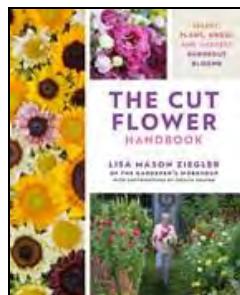
Find solace in your outdoor space in this delightful horticultural journey with actress Caroline Quentin, as she draws on her life-long passion for gardening.

Through the pages of this gift book, Caroline shows how much joy she gets from spending time in her garden, whether it be grappling with the best way to grow plants and vegetables, or raising seeds in her potting shed. Though she now has a large following on her Instagram account, @CQGardens, her attitude to gardening is the same as it has always been – expertise helps but is not essential. Gardening should be **fun** and **enjoyable**, filled with the **simple pleasures of planning, planting, harvesting and cooking**. It is also a **meditative and restorative pastime**, and a great way to **lift your spirits**.

Written in a **warm and engaging way that reflects her personality**, Caroline tells stories of growing chillies from seed in her greenhouse, berating the thieving blackbirds in her fruit cage, and swimming in her pond singing to dragon flies and flag irises. Over the years, she has come to realise that gardening, just like life, is a series o...

Contributor Bio

Caroline Quentin is a renowned figure in British comedy, well known for her lead roles in the award-winning British sitcom *Men Behaving Badly* and crime drama *Jonathan Creek*. Aside from her career as an actress, she has been a passionate gardener for many years. She grew up in Reigate, Surrey, but now lives in a country farmhouse in Devon, where she grows her own vegetables, and has a large orchard. Her dedicated Instagram account, @cqgarden, shows her love for gardening in pictures, and is wildly popular in its own right. From rhubarb to kale sprouts, she shows off her cultivation skills in all their leafy green goodness.



Cool Springs Press
9780760382103
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$30.00 USD/\$40.00 CAD
Hardcover

240 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening / Flowers
GAR004010
10 in H | 8 in W | 2.2 lb Wt

The Cut Flower Handbook

Select, Plant, Grow, and Harvest Gorgeous Blooms

Lisa Mason Ziegler

The Cut Flower Handbook is a gorgeously illustrated, all-encompassing guide to growing your own cut flowers at home.

Summary

The bouquet-building bible gardeners have been waiting for! Learn the ins and outs of growing gorgeous blooms at home with professional flower farmer Lisa Mason Ziegler of @gardenersworkshopfarm.

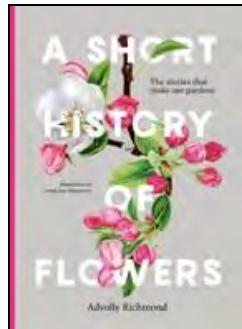
Whether you're **cultivating fresh-cut bouquets** for yourself, family, and friends or for others on a small commercial scale, you'll go from sowing seeds to cutting armloads of colorful, long-lasting blooms with ease. Lisa's unique approach and easy-to-follow advice on **multi-season planting and harvesting** uses the natural warm and cool weather cycles present in almost all growing regions to maximize cut flower production.

This logical and nature-driven method is also a signature hallmark of her super-successful online flower-farming courses, and it's one that **translates equally well to both small urban backyards and large rural flower farms**.

Growing your own cut flowers means you can **avoid bouquets laden with pesticides** (who wants *that* on their wedding day?) and you can skip the trips to your local flower shop or grocery store to pay big bucks for a bouquet that has racked up more airline miles...

Contributor Bio

Lisa Mason Ziegler is an accomplished speaker and the owner of the Gardener's Workshop, a thriving small cut-flower market farm. She began her career selling cut flowers to local florists and Colonial Williamsburg, a business that soon grew to include florists, supermarkets, farmer's markets, a garden-share program, and a



A Short History of Flowers

The stories that make our gardens

Advolly Richmond, Sarah Jane Humphrey

In *A Short History of Flowers*, Advolly Richmond of *Gardeners' World* explores the exciting stories behind the most popular flowers.

Summary

Garden and social historian Advolly Richmond (of *Gardener's World*) unravels the surprising histories of 60 flowers that shape our gardens.

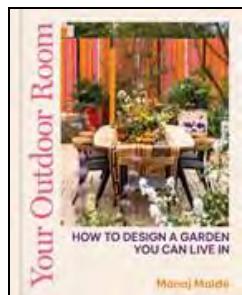
Have you ever wondered where your favourite garden flowers came from? Where their names derived? Or why some cultivars go in and out of favor? Every flower in your herbaceous border has a story, and in this book Advolly Richmond takes you on a tour of the most intriguing, surprising and enriching ones.

Tales of exploration, everlasting love and bravery bring these beautiful flowers to life. Advolly has dug down to uncover the royalty, scholars, pioneers and a smuggler or two that have all played a part in discovering and cultivating some of our favourite species. From the lavish and exotic bougainvillea, found by an 18th century female botanist in disguise to the humble but majestic snowdrop casting a spell and causing a frenzy. These plants have played pivotal roles in our societies, from boom to bust economies, promises of riches, and making fashion statements. These unassuming blooms hold treasure troves of stories.

With specially commissi...

Contributor Bio

Advolly Richmond is a garden historian, TV and radio presenter and independent researcher in garden, landscape, plant and social history. A regular on BBC *Gardeners' World* as well as on BBC *Gardeners' Question Time*, she is also the presenter of *The Garden History Podcast*, an A-Z. She lectures on garden history from the 16th to 20th centuries, and provides one-day courses for interested historians. She is passionate about promoting garden history in all its branches and likes to encourage people to value their garden and landscape



Your Outdoor Room

How to design a garden you can live in

Manoj Malde

With this simple guide from design expert and TV star Manoj Malde, anyone can easily create an outdoor space for living, no matter their skills, budget or experience.

Summary

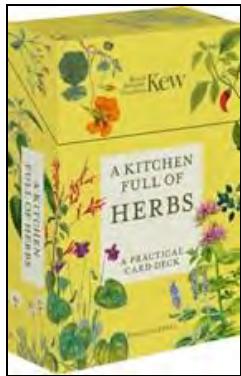
BBC's *Your Garden Made Perfect* presenter and design expert Manoj Malde shows you how to create your own personal outdoor haven, no green fingers or hard work required.

In this simple guide, Malde breaks down how to really make the most of the outdoor space you already have, whether it be a small yard, garden, or balcony. With examples from real-life, low-maintenance spaces, learn how **pathways and screens, water features and color changes** have the power to alter its look and feel in a flash.

Find answers to the questions you **always wanted to ask**, like 'Can my balcony be biodiverse?' and 'What is color harmony?' with this practical and easy-to-follow planning tool. It's never been this easy to create a space that works for you.

Learn how to style your outdoor room with advice on:

- Using **budget-friendly** recycled materials
- Giving the illusion of **more space**
- Getting **wildlife** to come into your garden
- Making it effortlessly **sustainable**
- Choosing the **best materials** for different compartments
- Creating a space **you and your family will love**



A Kitchen Full of Herbs

A Practical Card Deck

Holly Farrell

A Kitchen Full of Herbs allows you to create a living trove of fresh flavors to enhance your cooking and boost your health with these incredible culinary plants.

Summary

- **A practical card deck** packed with simple growing and cooking tips to help you fill your kitchen with herbs
- **Organised by flavours and uses** to enhance your cooking and boost your health with culinary plants
- **Supported by experts** at the English Royal Botanic Gardens, UK
- **Packaged in an attractive gift box** containing 60 cards organised into tabbed sections
- **The perfect gift** for home gardeners and kitchen garden cooks

Fill your kitchen with herbs with this practical herb care deck.

Create a living trove of fresh flavours to enhance your cooking and boost your health with these incredible culinary plants. Organised by potential uses, this practical card deck will help you to use 60 herbs in the most interesting ways: from making stunning botanical cocktails to whipping up delicious home-made pesto.

The box opens with a hinged lid to reveal 6 flavour categories and 60 illustrated herb care cards. Each card includes growing advice and tips for using the herb to enhance everyday cooking.

Underpinned by the expert research from the Royal Botanic Gardens in England, UK, this deck provid...

Contributor Bio

HOLLY FARRELL is the author of *Planting Plans for your Kitchen Garden* (2013, How To Books) and *RHS Plants from Dino* (2015, Mitchell Beazley). She contributes to gardening magazines such as *The Garden and Kitchen*.



A Home Full of House Plants

A Practical Card Deck

Kay Maguire

A Home Full of House Plants is a practical card deck that will help you find the perfect spot for every plant species!

Summary

- **A practical card deck** packed with simple placement and plant care tips to help you fill your home with plants
- **Organised by living space:** Do cacti like the kitchen? Will ferns thrive in the bathroom? This deck will help you choose the right plants for key spaces
- **Supported by experts** at the English Royal Botanic Gardens, UK
- **Packaged in an attractive gift box** containing 60 cards organised into tabbed sections
- **The perfect gift** for home gardeners and anyone who wants to succeed in keeping houseplants alive!

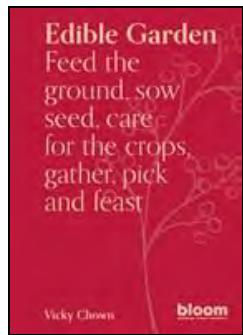
Fill your house with plants using this practical card deck.

Find the perfect spot for every species and surround yourself with life-enhancing greenery in key living spaces. Organised by areas of the home, this inspiration deck will help you choose the right plants for your home: which are delicate and which are indestructible? How much sunlight and water do they need?

The box opens with a hinged lid to reveal 6 categories of living spaces: steamy bathroom, bright kitchen, living room, sunny windowsill, near radiator, and survives anywhere, and 60 illustrated houseplant care cards...

Contributor Bio

Kay Maguire trained at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and has been writing and making films about gardening and wildlife ever since. She writes for magazines and websites and is the author of the award-winning *RHS How to Grow Your Own Greens in Pots*. She is lucky enough to live in one of London's amazing



Frances Lincoln
9780711281370
Pub Date: 4/2/24
\$18.00 USD/\$23.00 CAD
Paperback

160 Pages
180
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening / Vegetables
GAR025000
Series: Bloom
5.5 in Wdth | 7.8 in Lgth

Edible Garden

Bloom Gardener's Guide

Vicky Chown

A beautiful, stylish and comprehensive handbook from the *Bloom Gardener's Guides* series, covering everything you need to know to grow edible plants.

Summary

A beautiful, stylish and comprehensive handbook from the Bloom Gardener's Guides series, covering everything you need to know to grow edible plants.

Growing your own food is a way to **feed your body as well as your soul**. Approached in a sustainable way, it can also **nurture the land** and **provide for wildlife**. You don't need an enormous garden, an allotment or a fancy greenhouse to do it. *Edible Garden* is as much about planting food in your garden borders and sowing crops in pots, as it is about raised beds or kitchen gardens. It's packed with professional advice, a selection of the best edible plants to grow and tips on getting the most from your space.

This title is from the **Bloom Gardener's Guide** series, complete and comprehensive gardening handbooks. *Bloom* is an **award-winning independent print magazine** for gardeners, plant admirers, nature lovers and outdoor adventurers, and winner of the Garden Publication of the Year at the Garden Media Awards 2021. Other titles in this series include *Cut Flowers*, *Shade* and *Pots*.

Contributor Bio

Vicky Chown is a gardener and forager. She teaches permaculture and urban food growing in London's Queen's Wood Community Garden and OmVed Gardens, where she also co-manages the Seed Saving Network, a community saving biodiverse seed across the UK. Vicky additionally practises as a medical herbalist and co-runs the Handmade Apothecary, a foraging and herbal educational project.



Leaping Hare Press
9780711287365
Pub Date: 1/30/24
\$20.00 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Flexibound

200 Pages
approx 200
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening / Urban &
Community
GAR028000
8.9 in H | 6.5 in W | 0.8 lb
Wt

Let's Plant & Grow Together (New edition)

Your community gardening handbook

Ben Raskin

Let's Plant & Grow Together tells you everything you need to know about community gardening, including how to set up and maintain your own green-fingered group.

Summary

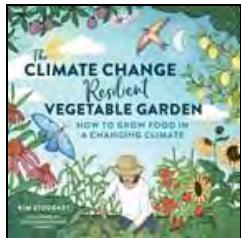
Start and nurture your own thriving community garden with this seasoned guide to cultivating your local outdoor space.

Community gardening is a growing movement that is taking root in towns and cities all over the world. Groups of likeminded people are transforming neglected plots of land into green, flourishing spaces for everyone to enjoy.

In *Let's Plant & Grow Together*, **conservationist and community gardener Ben Raskin** shares his keen expertise in his introduction to **collective self-sufficiency**, encouraging a community audience to **grow food and garden together**. With a thoughtful foreword by Hélène Dove, Head of Kitchen at the admired Kew Gardens, London, UK, this guide is uniquely placed to teach you how to **make urban spaces bloom**.

A look into the **background of community gardening** and its benefits is followed by a **practical guide**: planning advice is laid out, alongside essential etiquette tips for running a successful site. **Learn about these and other practical considerations, including:**

- Soil fertility
- Fundraising
- Business plans
- Guerrilla gardening
- Access rights



The Climate Change-Resilient Vegetable Garden

How to Grow Food in a Changing Climate

Kim Stoddart

The Climate Change-Resilient Vegetable Garden shakes up the “old” rules of vegetable gardening and teaches the resilience and adaptation required to grow food in a rapidly changing climate.

Cool Springs Press
9780760384732
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$28.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD
Paperback

208 Pages
200 full color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening / Climatic
GAR027000
8.5 in Wdth | 8.5 in Lgth

Summary

Discover a new, more dynamic and durable way to grow food in the extremes of our changing climate in *The Climate Change-Resilient Vegetable Garden*.

Whether it's water-usage restrictions, extended heat waves, disastrous flooding, “super weeds,” or prolonged pest lifecycles, the coming years will be filled with daunting challenges for food growers around the world. What's a gardener to do? Author Kim Stoddart outlines a **clear path** toward building resilience in your vegetable plants, your soil, and yourself. **With actionable tasks that reduce resource use, stabilize the garden's ecosystem, and offer regenerative solutions** to the most challenging issues faced by gardeners, Kim comes to the rescue with advice to help you weather these storms with ease.

Learn to:

- Foster adaptation by selectively breeding your favorite veggie varieties for local growing conditions
- Nurture biologically active soils that are better able to support your plants
- Create bioswales, berms, and rain gardens to improve your garden's flood tolerance
- Plant windbreaks, erect cold frames, and make mini hoop tunne...

Contributor Bio

Kim Stoddart, co-author of *The Climate Change Garden*, also writes on climate change gardening and resilient

No Image Available

Kitchen Gardening for Beginners

Regrow Your Leftover Greens, Stalks, Seeds, and More

Katie Elzer-Peters

Learn quick and easy ways to regrow veggies from kitchen scraps such as beet tops and lettuce stumps with *Kitchen Gardening for Beginners*.

New Shoe Press
9780760390986
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Paperback

112 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening / Techniques
GAR022000
9.3 in H | 7.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Summary

Discover how to easily regrow vegetable discards and scraps and turn them into harvestable, edible plants—even if you have no gardening experience.

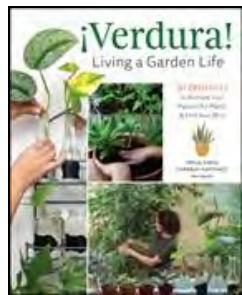
Stop tossing your carrot tops, leafless herb sprigs, lettuce and celery stumps, and beet greens in the trash! **Cut back on your food waste** and **cultivate your own homegrown veggies** easily with advice from *Kitchen Gardening for Beginners*, a beginner-friendly edition of *No-Waste Kitchen Gardening*.

Learn how to grow indoors and maintain your regrown plants until they are ready for harvest. The accompanying photos highlight each step of the process, showing you what the root section, seed, leaf, stem, or other plant part should look like when you replant it and then what it should look like when it's ready for harvest. Many of the featured vegetables can be regrown in water or in soil. Full instructions are supplied.

A diverse selection of large and small edibles—some that are quick to regrow and others that take a bit longer—are included, so you can decide what regrown foods are the best fit for your family. **A few of the many plants featured ...**

Contributor Bio

Katie Elzer-Peters is a horticulturist who has written several gardening books with Cool Springs Press. She has a master of science in public garden management and now operates a garden industry digital marketing agency, The Garden of Words. A resident of Wilmington, North Carolina, she enjoys tending her garden and drawing and painting pictures of it. Follow her on Instagram: @katie_gardenofwords.



Cool Springs Press
9780760381267
Pub Date: 1/2/24
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

176 Pages
175 color photos
Carton Qty: 28
Gardening / Techniques
GAR022000

7.5 in Wdth | 9.3 in Lgth

iVerdura! – Living a Garden Life

30 Projects to Nurture Your Passion for Plants and Find Your Bliss

Perla Sofía Curbelo-Santiago

The 30 step-by-step, plant- and nature-based projects found in *iVerdura! – Living a Garden Life* are designed to lead you to better health and wellness through the practice of gardening.

Summary

iVerdura! – Living a Garden Life celebrates the power of adding more green to your life with 30 simple and budget-friendly gardening projects that promote well-being through plants.

From **Puerto Rican author and gardening celebrity**, Perla Sofía Curbelo Santiago of Agrochic.com, a Spanish-language gardening lifestyle platform, comes this **guide to forming a lifelong love of nature, plants, and gardening**. *Verdura* means “greenery” in Spanish, but also refers to any edible plant from the garden. Throughout this book, *verdura* is used as both a description and an aspiration—it’s all about **adding more verdura to your daily life!**

Perfect for **beginners and expert gardeners** alike, **turning the practice of tending plants into a healthy lifestyle** has never been easier. It takes many repetitions to form a habit, and the goal is to use the 30 projects found here to transform the initial spark of joy plants create into **a healthy habit that enhances your life** in many ways. **Indoor and outdoor projects** are included, many of which are perfect for small spaces and urban environments.

In addition to offe...

Contributor Bio

Perla Sofía Curbelo-Santiago was born and raised in Puerto Rico, where she currently lives. She is a gardener and a passionate advocate for using gardening to enhance physical and mental health. A professional communicator and founder of Agrochic.com, a gardening lifestyle platform in Spanish, Perla Sofía has a bachelor’s degree in psychology from the University of Puerto Rico (UPRM), a master’s degree in public relations

iVerdura! – Jardinería para tu bienestar / iVerdura! – Living a Garden Life (Spanish Edition)

30 proyectos para nutrir tu pasión por las plantas y ser más feliz / 30 projects to nurture your passion for plants and find your bliss

Perla Sofía Curbelo-Santiago

Los 30 proyectos paso a paso, sobre plantas y naturaleza, encontrados en *iVerdura! – Jardinería para tu bienestar* están diseñados para guiarte hacia una mejor salud y bienestar a través de la práctica de la jardinería.



Cool Springs Press
9780760382714
Pub Date: 1/2/24
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

176 Pages
175
Carton Qty: 28
Gardening / Techniques
GAR022000

7.5 in Wdth | 9.3 in Lgth

Summary

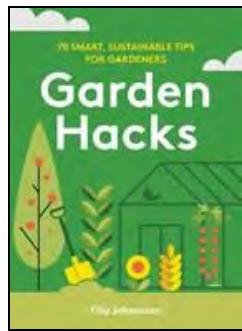
iVerdura! – Jardinería para tu bienestar celebra la maravilla de añadir más verde a tu vida con 30 proyectos de jardinería simples y económicos que promueven el bienestar a través de las plantas.

De **la autora puertorriqueña y celebridad de la jardinería**, Perla Sofía Curbelo Santiago de Agrochic.com, una plataforma en español sobre estilo de vida basado en la jardinería, llega esta **guía para formar un amor de por vida por la naturaleza, las plantas y la jardinería**. *Verdura*, que significa “verdor” en español, pero también se refiere a cualquier planta comestible del jardín. A lo largo de este libro, *verdura* se usa tanto como una descripción como también una aspiración: ise trata de **añadir más verdura a tu vida diaria!**

Perfecto tanto **para principiantes como para jardineros expertos, convertir la práctica de cuidar plantas en un estilo de vida saludable** nunca ha sido tan fácil. Algunos expertos señalan que se necesitan alrededor de 30 repeticiones para formar un hábito, y el objetivo es utilizar los 30 proyectos que se encuentran aquí para transformar la chispa inicial de alegría que cre...

Contributor Bio

Perla Sofía Curbelo-Santiago was born and raised in Puerto Rico, where she currently lives. She is a gardener and a passionate advocate for using gardening to enhance physical and mental health. A professional communicator and founder of Agrochic.com, a gardening lifestyle platform in Spanish, Perla Sofía has a



Murdoch Books
9781761500152
Pub Date: 4/9/24
\$25.00 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover

192 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 36
Gardening / Techniques
GAR022000
7.1 in H | 5 in W

Garden Hacks

70 smart, sustainable tips for gardeners

Filip Johansson

Simple DIY ideas and solutions for eco-conscious gardeners.

Summary

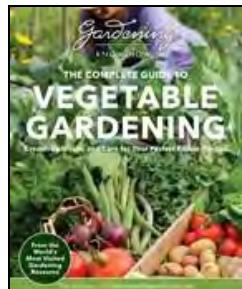
Every gardener needs clever ideas to make the most of their green space, whether it's big or small.

The 70 smart hacks in this book take you through each season of the gardening year in a friendly way, with clear step-by-step instructions. Hacks include making a spiral frame for tomatoes using an old garden hose, a clever way to repot plants, how to keep seeds moist with old cardboard, and how to make your own seed bombs.

Garden Hacks is your go-to guide to clever shortcuts, fresh inspiration and fun in the garden while recycling, saving money and thinking sustainably.

Contributor Bio

Filip Johansson left a career in the IT industry to move to a farm in the country. He is behind the app and Instagram account @gardenr. On his Instagram account, he shares short hacks daily in videos to make gardening more accessible and fun.



Cool Springs Press
9780760386262
Pub Date: 1/2/24
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

224 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Print Run: 50K
Gardening / Vegetables
GAR025000
10 in H | 8 in W | 1.8 lb Wt

Gardening Know How – The Complete Guide to Vegetable Gardening

Create, Cultivate, and Care for Your Perfect Edible Garden

Editors of Gardening Know How

Gardening Know How – The Complete Guide to Vegetable Gardening is an all-encompassing guide to growing your own food, filled with creative tips and practical advice from the editors of the world's most-visited gardening website.

Summary

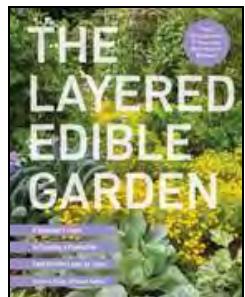
An extensive and info-packed bible of home vegetable growing from the editors of the world's most-visited gardening resource, Garden Know How.

With the experts from Gardening Know How at your side, cultivating loads of fresh, homegrown food has never been simpler. This indispensable handbook for vegetable gardeners includes not only **the essential information you need to succeed**, but also a wealth of **expert tips** and **real-world advice** to smooth the many inevitable bumps on the road to a productive edible garden.

Gardening Know How – The Complete Guide to Vegetable Gardening is here to answer your every veggie-growing question, from asparagus planting to zucchini pest control—and everything in between. **Detailed plant profiles** offer specific cultivation information and **unique growing tips for each vegetable crop**, allowing you to pick and choose which crops to grow based on your climate and personal preference.

Other highlights:

- Planting plans for maximizing succession planting
- Soil-building expertise from the pros
- Budget-friendly garden design ideas and inspiration
- Seed starting...



The Layered Edible Garden

A Beginner's Guide to Creating a Productive Food Garden Layer by Layer

Christina Chung

In *The Layered Edible Garden*, gardeners learn how to take their cues from nature and create an edible garden space filled with layers of food-producing plants, from trees and shrubs to perennials and ground covers.

Summary

Design, plant, and tend a self-sustaining, high-yielding food garden that saves space by growing plants the way nature intended—in layers.

Say goodbye to long, straight rows of vegetable plants lined up and waiting for attacks from pests and diseases, and say hello to **an interplanted polyculture paradise**, filled with **layers of edible plants that outcompete weeds, share resources, and grow beautifully together**.

In *The Layered Edible Garden*, author and food gardening pro Christina Chung of @fluent.garden introduces a **modern approach** to home food gardening that follows nature's lead by growing plants in mixed communities, instead of in agriculture-centric monocultures.

By intentionally including **edible plants from 8 different layers** (trees, sub-canopy trees, shrubs, vines, perennials, annuals, ground covers, and edible roots) in your home garden, you'll be building a mini "**food forest**" that will produce food for years to come and require **less work** and **fewer resources**.

With the insight found in *The Layered Edible Garden*, you'll:

- Learn how to transform your home's landscape into an e...

Contributor Bio

Simplify Vegetable Gardening

All the botanical know-how you need to grow more food and healthier edible plants

Tony O'Neill

Simplify Vegetable Gardening is an advanced guide to using earth and plant science to yield healthier plants and higher production from a home garden.

Summary

Gain the scientific knowledge you need to achieve excellence in home food production with this unique and in-depth guide by Tony O'Neill of YouTube's Simplify Gardening.

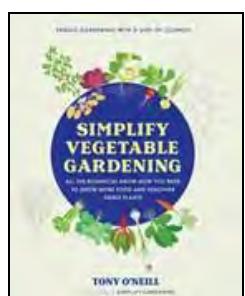
If you are an intermediate or advanced gardener looking to level-up your growing skills, *Simplify Vegetable Gardening* is the ideal reference for meeting your goal. Your garden will flourish with the help of Tony's growing prowess and **eye-opening approach to enhancing plant health and yields** that relies on a clear understanding of the interconnectedness of Earth's many systems and how they each affect plant growth.

From the soil food web's impact on plant nutrition and the atmosphere's connection to photosynthesis to the effects of the water cycle on plant transpiration, Tony offers a **deep dive into the science of growing a robust and sustainable home garden**. You will learn how to:

- Optimize plant health by understanding mineral nutrition
- Enhance soil tilth by fostering the right microorganisms
- Maximize plant breeding and propagation techniques to grow more and better-adapted plants
- Boost production through the ...

Contributor Bio

Tony O'Neill is a leading global gardening influencer. Though a full-time firefighter, he uses every opportunity to build his growing gardening brand, Simplify Gardening. The brand is the product of 14 years of gardening



Cool Springs Press

9780760384978

Pub Date: 2/13/24

\$28.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD

Paperback

192 Pages

200 color photos

Carton Qty: 0

Gardening / Vegetables

GAR025000

10 in H | 8 in W | 1.5 lb Wt



Epic Homesteading

Your Guide to Self-Sufficiency on a Modern, High-Tech, Backyard Homestead

Kevin Espiritu

Epic Homesteading is the ultimate guide to starting a modern, high-tech homestead with advice on growing and preserving food, raising chickens and bees, utilizing solar power, harvesting rainwater, and so much more.

Summary

Followed by millions @epicgardening, Author Kevin Espiritu has built a modern, high-tech homestead on a modest urban lot. In *Epic Homesteading*, he teaches you how to do the same, wherever you live.

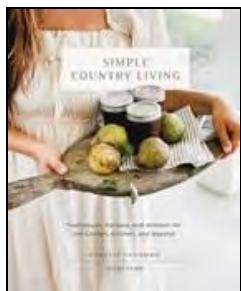
As Kevin has proven—thanks to his enthusiasm and willingness to experiment—there's no need to go “back to the land,” live off-grid, and leave behind modern conveniences to **improve your self-sufficiency and autonomy**. Anyone can do it.

Follow in Kevin’s footsteps with this **accessible, beginner-friendly guide** to embracing today’s technology to grow and preserve food, raise mini livestock like bees and chickens, set up automated systems like irrigation and greywater recycling, and so much more.

The **high-tech homesteading concepts and projects** introduced in *Epic Homesteading* show you that, wherever you are in the world—city, country, or suburbia—homesteading is for YOU!

Learn how to:

- Use solar power
- Automate rainwater catchment and distribution
- Set up your food-growing spaces, outdoors and in



Simple Country Living

Techniques, Recipes, and Wisdom for the Garden, Kitchen, and Beyond

Annette Thurmon

Simple Country Living is a practical guidebook to getting back to the basics with special focus on the garden and kitchen know-how.

Summary

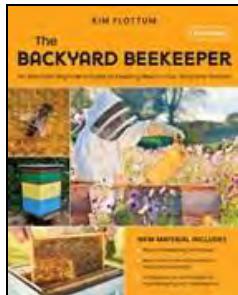
Answer the calling deep within for a simpler life: plant bountiful gardens, preserve fresh seasonal produce, make your own natural cleaning products, and more.

Join homesteader and founder of Azure Farm, Annette Thurmon, to connect with nature on a deeper level. In *Simple Country Living*, you'll find a sampler covering **homesteading techniques** that can be put to work **no matter where you live**. **Recipes, tips, tricks, and family activities** will help you **reduce waste, save money, and harness new skills**:

- **The Natural- and Nature-Inspired Home:** Create family traditions around nature, including strawberry and apple picking, natural egg dye, salt dough ornament making, and decorating your home with natural elements, plus some recipes too! Make DIY cleaning sprays, reduce food waste, learn self-sufficient laundry and bathroom tips, and share the bounty with nature-inspired gifts and gatherings.
- **Cultivating a Garden:** Master the essentials for a healthy garden, including soil health, garden layout, raised beds, choosing your seeds, frost dates, crop rotation, companion planting, compost essentia...

Contributor Bio

Annette Thurmon is a modern-day farm girl who lives in a small town outside Atlanta, Georgia. After years living and working in a big city, she sought out a simpler way of life and moved to start Azure Farm with her husband. She grows her own food, shares plant-based meals, and helps her friends and



The Backyard Beekeeper, 5th Edition

An Absolute Beginner's Guide to Keeping Bees in Your Yard and Garden

Kim Flottum

The Backyard Beekeeper, 5th Edition is your complete honey bee resource, loaded with essential information for beginning and maintaining healthy hives.

Summary

Enjoy the time-honored tradition of beekeeping in your own backyard or urban rooftop with this accessible resource for beekeepers of all skill levels, now in its 5th edition.

More than a guide to beekeeping, *The Backyard Beekeeper* features **expert advice for:**

- Setting up and caring for your own colonies
- Selecting the best location to place your new bee colonies for their safety and yours
- The most practical and nontoxic ways to care for your bees
- Swarm control
- Using top bar hives
- Harvesting the products of a beehive and collecting and using honey
- Bee problems and treatments

New in this edition:

- Natural beekeeping techniques like insulating hives for the winter to mimic the advantages of bee homes in the wild
- Important new treatments for and updated info on the battle with Varroa mites
- How to deal with the new antibiotic recommendations for American foulbrood
- Introduction to new recordkeeping technology to consider

Country Bird

Explore the Charming Language of Backcountry Birdsong

Angela Harrison Vinet, Janis Hatten Harrison

Country Bird is a lighthearted and humorous yet scientifically informed field guide to the birds of rural North America.

Summary

Get an informed yet cheeky perspective on the fascinating language of birds in rural areas with this witty twist on a traditional field guide.

Country Bird gives birdwatching new meaning by **pairing scientific insight** on the sounds and songs unique to birds inhabiting rural areas of North America **with a light-hearted narrative** that reflects the personality and characteristics associated with country life. Vibrant **illustrations help you identify** the birds you see, and a journaling section at the back of the book allows you to jot down the times and places you spot a new feathered friend.

Learn about birding in a new, whimsical way and meet 50 wonderful Country Birds, including:

- The White-crowned Sparrow, adorned with a feather crown fit for royalty
- The friendly Downy Woodpecker, a great neighbor to all (except when he starts drumming!)
- The Northern Mockingbird, a musical diva with some of the most complex songs in the world
- The nocturnal Barn Owl, a farmer's best friend when it comes to pest control

The feathered country folk are a welcoming bunch, who will provide beautiful sights...

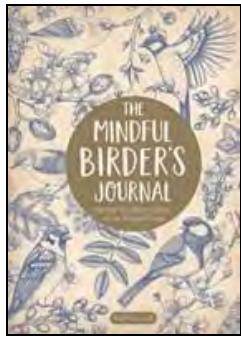
Contributor Bio

A Louisiana freelance writer for over 20 years, **Angela Vinet** calls Shreveport home. As a nature enthusiast, she enjoys any outdoor adventure in her beloved Louisiana. Wife to Robert for more than half of her life, and mom to three full of life boys, Angela stays busy with family outings and baseball practices when she is not



Epic Ink
9780760387696
Pub Date: 2/20/24
\$12.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

128 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Nature / Birdwatching
Guides
NAT004000
5.2 in Wdth | 7.3 in Lgth



Rock Point
9781631069505
Pub Date: 3/12/24
\$12.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

160 Pages
100 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Nature / Birdwatching
Guides
NAT004000
6.9 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.6 lb
Wt

The Mindful Birder's Journal

Record Your Observations of the Winged World

Keith Paluso III

Keep track of the many different species of birds you observe and discover how to be a better birder with *The Mindful Birder's Journal*.

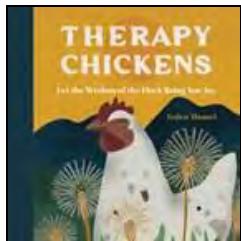
Summary

Practice mindfulness while recording the movements of birds through the seasons with this easy-to-use birding journal.

Transform your life by becoming a mindful birder today! Settle into your favorite chair in your backyard or discover new and thriving sanctuaries nearby as you flick through this **pocket-sized birding journal**. Complete with a crash course on how to be a better birder, beginner and advanced birders learn facts about 24 specific birds with tracker pages to log personal experiences. Tracker pages include:

- Bird name, both common and scientific
- Bird song
- Date and location
- Time and atmosphere
- Observations of bird actions
- Your own musings
- And more!

Organized by the seasons (spring, summer, fall, and winter) learn how to identify the different species of birds, mating and migration habits, nesting habits, and favorite foods. Every bird you come across has a life lesson you can apply to your own life. The 24 birds mentioned comes with two prompt pages each to



Wellfleet Press
9781577154037
Pub Date: 2/20/24
\$13.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

144 Pages
100+ color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit / Nature
Therapy
OCC043000
6 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Therapy Chickens

Let the Wisdom of the Flock Bring You Joy

Tedra Hamel

Learn to be a little happier every day with Tedra Hamel's adorable and silly flock of hens in *Therapy Chickens*.

Summary

Find encouragement and inspiration with 50 bits of wisdom from adorable, charming, and fluffy therapy chickens.

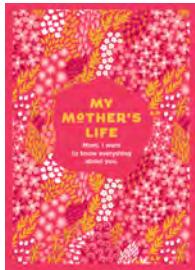
Life can be profound but also funny, exasperating, and downright weird—much like living with a flock of hens. Drawing inspiration from her own flock, author Tedra Hamel's **charming chicken art** will make you laugh and teach you to be a good companion. With 50 bits of wisdom throughout this beautifully illustrated book, you will learn how to explore curiosity, embrace your true self, and let go of what holds you back.

Some bits of wisdom from these adorable chickens include:

- Even if you can't fly, don't be afraid to stretch your wings. You may just get off the ground after all!
- Listen to the squawk of others. There really may be a hawk flying overhead.
- You don't have to have a huge house and lots of possessions to be happy. Your small coop is adorable, comfortable, and a wonderful home.
- Don't be afraid to put yourself out there. Connect with others and find your flock.

Organized by season, these bits of wisdom will teach life lessons all year round.

Embrace the advice fr...



Chartwell Books
9780785844228
Pub Date: 2/20/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Flexibound

192 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities / Guided Journals
GAM021000
6 in Wdth | 8.4 in Lgth

A Mother's Life (New Edition)

I Want To Know Everything About You

Editors of Chartwell Books

With over 100 thought-provoking prompts, *My Mother's Life* guides your mother into creating a treasured record of her adventures and stories.

Summary

Discover all the details you never knew about your mother's life with this beautiful keepsake journal filled with over 100 prompts.

A Mother's Life is organized into chapters covering your mother's childhood and youth, starting a family, family traditions, reflections and wisdom, and more. Thought-provoking prompts and questions and inspirational quotes about mothers will encourage your mother to reflect and dig deep into her memories and stories. Reveal your mother's unique story by asking:

*What were you afraid of when you were a child?
When you were in high school, what did you imagine for your future?
Describe what it felt like when you became a new mother.*

Features:

- Beautifully designed imitation leather cover
- User-friendly rounded corners
- Compact 6.35" x 8.25" size

A Mother's Life is a perfect gift for Mother's Day, birthdays, or the holidays and will become a treasured family

A Grandmother's Life (New Edition)

I Want To Know Everything About You

Editors of Chartwell Books

With over 100 writing prompts that help your grandmother to reflect on her life and share her story with future generations, *A Grandmother's Life* is the perfect gift for the woman who safeguards your family history.

Summary

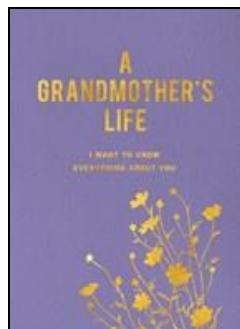
Record and preserve your grandmother's life story for future generations with this beautiful keepsake journal with over 100 prompts to guide her memories.

Grandmothers are often the keepers of family stories. But chances are there's a lot about your grandma you still don't know. With *A Grandmother's Life*, she can share her stories, both the main events and the lesser known chapters.

Did you know your own grandparents? What were they like? How did you meet my grandfather? What was my parent like as a child? Did you have any important mentors? Who inspired you? These are just a few of the many prompts that together will reveal your grandmother's unique story.

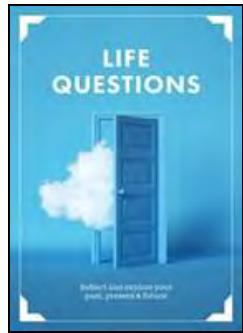
Designed to let your grandmother choose the topics she wants to explore, **thought-provoking prompts help you discover:**

- The world your grandmother was born into—from important events of the era to the common technology available to her family—she can set the scene for the details of her life.
- Reflections on different phases of her life, from her childhood, to her youth, then starting a family, and even becoming a grandparent.
- He...



Chartwell Books
9780785844242
Pub Date: 2/20/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Flexibound

192 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities / Guided Journals
GAM021000
8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1 lb Wt



Life Questions

Reflect and Explore your Past, Present, and Future

Editors of Chartwell Books

Both reflective and entertaining, *Life Questions* includes fun and interesting writing prompts and exercises to help you discover more about yourself.

Summary

Discover things you never knew about yourself with over 300 writing prompts and exercises that are both reflective and entertaining.

Life Questions is the perfect creative outlet when you need some screen-free time or want to unwind, featuring **thought-provoking prompts, fun word association exercises, and interesting would you rather questions.**

The questions and prompts are **divided into three sections: your present, past, and future**. Record your current favorites, reminisce about your most significant childhood memories, and start dreaming and planning for your future.

With a **layflat format** that's easy to write in, this interactive self-exploration book includes hundreds of prompts like:

- What would surprise people to hear about you?
- Would you rather live in Victorian England or ancient Egypt?
- If you could go back in time and talk to yourself as a child, what would you say?
- And more

Write, reflect, and then wreck this book!

Teacher Memory Book

Capture Your Favorite Moments of the School Year

Emma Koch

Teacher Memory Book is a highly giftable scrapbook journal with prompts to help teachers record the most important moments of their careers.

No Image Available

Rock Point

9781577154488

Pub Date: 4/30/24

\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD

Hardcover Paper over boards

160 Pages

color illustrations

Carton Qty: 0

Games & Activities / Guided Journals

GAM021000

9.3 in Wdth | 7.8 in Lgth

Summary

Give your teacher the gift of cherished memories with this beautiful and timeless Teacher Memory Book.

Teachers have stories to tell, and they encounter so many different students over the course of their teaching careers. Teachers can remember all the class clowns, inspiring colleagues, and all the children they love with this beautiful keepsake journal. With space for prompted questions, student quotes, photos, and more, teachers can save almost 20 years of classroom memories to keep forever.

Curated with three recurring spreads per year that encompass the full depth and breadth of what happens inside the classroom, the *Teacher Memory Book* is a timeless keepsake future you will be happy you filled in. Prompts include:

- Beginning of the year thoughts
- One word I want to define the new year as
- What was special about this group of students?
- My students say the darndest things
- Who [teammates or coworkers] sent you the most funny videos/memes?
- In what areas did you grow as a teacher?

Preserve your favorite memories throughout your teaching career and never forget all the lives you...



Spring Cherry Blossoms Journal

Editors of Chartwell Books

Spring Cherry Blossoms Journal offers 160 lined pages, ready for your notes, musings, to-do lists, and any other creative use you can think of.

Summary

Record your thoughts and musings in the lovely *Spring Cherry Blossoms Journal*, featuring a convenient layflat paperback format and 160 pages of lined paper.

The beautifully designed journal features:

- Inviting cherry blossom cover design
- 160 pages of lined paper
- Easy-to-write-in layflat paperback format
- User-friendly rounded corners
- Compact 6.35" x 8.25" size that easily tucks into a tote bag or purse

The perfect gift for any occasion, or treat for yourself, this gorgeous journal can be used for creative writing, taking notes during meetings or classes, self-help journaling, practicing calligraphy, recording to-do lists and reminders, and more.

Whether for you or a special person in your life, *Spring Cherry Blossoms Journal* will become a favorite place to write.

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years, Chartwell Books publishes across a wide range of subjects, including history, craft, home reference, puzzles and games, music and music instruction, art instruction, transportation, and more.



Greenery and Gold Lined Journal

Editors of Chartwell Books

The beautiful 160-page *Greenery and Gold Journal* is perfect for recording your thoughts and creative ideas.

Summary

Record your thoughts in the lovely *Greenery and Gold Journal*, featuring a layflat paperback format with gold-foil cover details, a glittery gold elastic-band closure, and 160 pages of lined paper.

The journal boasts a beautiful watercolor-style illustration of green and gold leaves on its cover and a compact size for easy on-the-go writing, and can be used for a variety of purposes, including:

- Creative writing and brainstorming ideas
- Writing down thoughts
- Taking notes for meetings or classes
- Practicing calligraphy or handwriting
- Recording to-do lists and reminders
- And much more!

This gorgeous journal is the perfect gift for creatives, writers, students or as a gift to yourself. Start writing today!

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years, **Chartwell Books** publishes across a wide range of subjects, including history, craft, home reference, puzzles and games, music and music instruction, art instruction, transportation, and more.



Red Pattern Journal

Editors of Chartwell Books

The beautiful, 160-page *Red Pattern Journal* is perfect for recording your thoughts and creative ideas.

Summary

Record your thoughts in the lovely *Red Pattern Journal*, featuring a sturdy hardcover format with gold-foil cover details and 160 pages of lined paper.

The journal boasts a sumptuous red, blue, and gold Persian-inspired pattern on its cover and a compact size for easy on-the-go writing, and can be used for a variety of purposes, including:

- Creative writing and brainstorming ideas
- Writing down thoughts
- Taking notes for meetings or classes
- Practicing calligraphy or handwriting
- Recording to-do lists and reminders
- And much more!

This gorgeous journal is the perfect gift for creatives, writers, students, or as a gift to yourself. Start writing today!

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years, **Chartwell Books** publishes across a wide range of subjects, including history, craft, home reference, puzzles and games, music and music instruction, art instruction, transportation, and more.



Blue Pattern Journal

Editors of Chartwell Books

The beautiful 160-page *Blue Pattern Journal* is perfect for recording your thoughts and creative ideas.

Summary

Record your thoughts in the lovely *Blue Pattern Journal*, featuring a sturdy hardcover format with gold-foil cover details and 160 pages of lined paper.

The journal boasts a sumptuous blue, white, and gold Persian-inspired pattern on its cover and a compact size for easy on-the-go writing, and can be used for a variety of purposes, including:

- Creative writing and brainstorming ideas
- Writing down thoughts
- Taking notes for meetings or classes
- Practicing calligraphy or handwriting
- Recording to-do lists and reminders
- And much more!

This gorgeous journal is the perfect gift for creatives, writers, students or as a gift to yourself. Start writing today!

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years, **Chartwell Books** publishes across a wide range of subjects, including history, craft, home reference, puzzles and games, music and music instruction, art instruction, transportation, and more.



Blooming Flowers Journal

Editors of Chartwell Books

Blooming Flowers Journal offers 160 lined pages, ready for your notes, musings, to-do lists, and any other creative use you can think of.

Summary

Capture your thoughts, lists, and musings in the elegant and versatile *Blooming Flowers Journal*.

This beautifully designed journal features:

- Gorgeous floral cover design
- 160 pages of lined paper
- Easy-to-write-in layflat paperback format
- User-friendly rounded corners
- Compact 6.35" x 8.25" size that easily tucks into a tote bag or purse

The perfect gift for any occasion, or treat for yourself, this enchanting journal can be used for self-help journaling, creative writing and brainstorming, taking notes during meetings or classes, practicing calligraphy or handwriting, recording to-do lists and reminders, and more.

Whether for you or a special person in your life, *Blooming Flowers Journal* will become a favorite place to write.

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years, **Chartwell Books** publishes across a wide range of subjects, including history, craft, home reference, puzzles and games, music and music instruction, art instruction, transportation, and more.



Mushroom Lined Journal

Editors of Chartwell Books

The charming 160-page *Mushroom Journal* is perfect for recording your thoughts and creative ideas.

Summary

Record your thoughts in the lovely *Mushroom Journal*, featuring an easy-to-write-in layflat paperback format and 160 pages of lined paper.

The journal boasts a whimsical nature illustration of mushrooms and other things from the forest on its cover and a compact size for easy on-the-go writing, and can be used for a variety of purposes, including:

- Creative writing and brainstorming ideas
- Writing down thoughts
- Taking notes for meetings or classes
- Practicing calligraphy or handwriting
- Recording to-do lists and reminders
- And much more!

This gorgeous journal is the perfect gift for creatives, writers, students or as a gift to yourself. Start writing today!

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years, **Chartwell Books** publishes across a wide range of subjects, including history, craft, home reference, puzzles and games, music and music instruction, art instruction, transportation, and more.



Kawaii Journal

Editors of Chartwell Books

The adorable 160-page *Kawaii Journal* is perfect for recording all of your creative ideas.

Summary

Record all of your thoughts and ideas in the adorable *Kawaii Journal*.

Boasting a supercute cover illustrated with a variety of charming kawaii characters, this journal features:

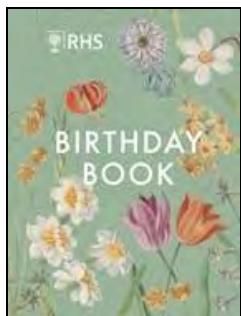
- Easy-to-write-in layflat paperback format
- 160 pages of lined paper, with a colorful kawaii character on the corner of each page for inspiration
- Compact 6.35" x 8.25" size for easy on-the-go writing
- User-friendly rounded corners

The *Kawaii Journal* can be used for creative writing and brainstorming, writing down thoughts, taking notes for meetings or classes, practicing calligraphy or handwriting, recording to-do lists, and more! It's the perfect gift for creatives, writers, students, or yourself.

Start writing today!

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years, **Chartwell Books** publishes across a wide range of subjects, including history, craft, home reference, puzzles and games, music and music instruction, art instruction, transportation, and more.



RHS Birthday Book

Royal Horticultural Society

The RHS Birthday Book is the place to keep all your important dates.

Summary

Birthdays and anniversaries are never easy to remember. The RHS Birthday Book is the place to keep all your important dates together so that you will never have to worry about forgetting them again. This brand new edition of the best-selling RHS Birthday Book features all new illustrations.

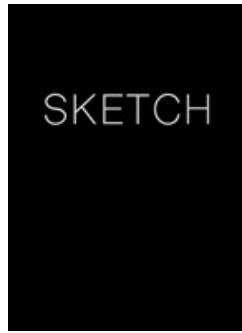
Contributor Bio

The **Royal Horticultural Society** was founded in 1804 and has established itself as the UK's leading gardening charity, with the aim of inspiring passion and excellence in the science, art and practice of horticulture. The world-famous RHS Lindley Library holds unique collections of early printed books on gardening, botanical art and photographs.

Frances Lincoln
9780711293007
Pub Date: 2/20/24
\$13.99 USD/\$16.99 CAD
Hardcover

112 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Reference / Event Planning
REF032000

5.4 in H | 4 in W | 1.1 lb Wt



Sketch - Black

Editors of Chartwell Books

SKETCH

With 200+ pages of blank, high-quality paper in a layflat format, *Sketch-Black* is the ultimate blank canvas. The stylish sketchbook with its modern, sleek cover is perfectly sized for creating on the go.

Summary

Explore a world of possibilities with this stylish, portable sketchbook featuring a sleek black cover.

Sketch-Black is the ultimate blank canvas, with:

- More than 200 pages of blank, high-quality white paper
- A smooth black cover
- Layflat paperback design for ease of use
- Dimensions of 7.5" x 10.25" for on-the-go creating

This larger-sized sketchbook is perfect for a variety of needs:

- An art book for drawing, painting, and sketching
- A journal for creative writing
- A notebook for meetings or classes
- A practice book for calligraphy or handwriting
- A homemade recipe book
- An activity book for children
- And much more!

It also makes a great gift for the artist or creative in your life, as well as recent graduates, those starting their



Sketch - Kraft

Editors of Chartwell Books

SKETCH

With more than 200 pages of blank, high-quality paper in a portable, layflat format, *Sketch-Kraft* is the ultimate blank canvas for a variety of needs.

Summary

Explore a world of possibilities with this stylish, portable sketchbook featuring a sleek kraft cover.

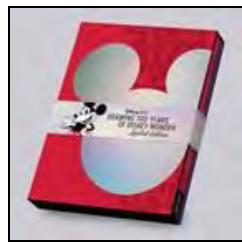
Sketch-Kraft is the ultimate blank canvas, with:

- More than 200 pages of blank, high-quality white paper
- A smooth, brown kraft cover
- Layflat paperback design for ease of use
- Dimensions of 7.45" x 10.24" for on-the-go creating

This medium-sized sketchbook is **perfect for a variety of needs:**

- An art book for drawing, painting, and sketching
- A journal for creative writing
- A notebook for meetings or classes
- A practice book for calligraphy or handwriting
- A homemade recipe book
- An activity book for children
- And much more!

It also **makes a great gift** for the artist or creative in your life, as well as recent graduates or those starting



Walter Foster Publishing
9780760388150
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$200.00 USD/\$265.00 CAD
Hardcover

240 Pages
Carton Qty: 1
All Ages
Art / Techniques
ART010000
Series: Disney Licensed
Learn to Draw
9.5 in |

Drawing 100 Years of Disney Wonder Limited Edition

A retrospective collection of artwork featuring iconic Disney characters from the past 100 years

Jim Fanning, Andreas Deja

LIMITED EDITION includes *Drawing 100 Years of Disney Wonder*, with an art print from *The Lion King* (1994) autographed by Disney Legend ANDREAS DEJA, presented within a hardcover portfolio.

Summary

**SPECIAL SLIPCASE EDITION with LIMITED EDITION ART PRINT
AUTOGRAPHED by Disney Legend ANDREAS DEJA**

Travel back through 100 years of The Walt Disney Company with 240 pages of art instruction and animation history with *Drawing 100 Years of Disney Wonder*.

Featuring Mickey Mouse and his friends, the Disney Princess characters, Pixar characters, and so much more, *Drawing 100 Years of Disney Wonder* is a must-have collector's item which celebrates beloved animated characters through step-by-step drawing projects, character sketches, and vintage artwork from the Disney archives. Each section of drawing lessons is **categorized by decade in Disney history**, along with historical context and interesting anecdotes and facts sprinkled throughout.

In each decade, learn how Disney animators have drawn the following characters and dozens more:

1920s: Mickey Mouse, Minnie Mouse, and Oswald the Lucky Rabbit

1930s: Donald Duck, The Big Bad Wolf, and Snow White

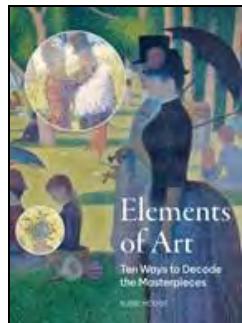
1940s: Pinocchio, Dumbo, and Bambi

1950s: Cinderella, Alice, and Tinker Bell

1960s: Cruella De Vil from *One Hundred and One Dalmatians*, Baloo from *The Jungle...*

Contributor Bio

Jim Fanning is an internationally published author and Disney historian. A leading authority on Walt Disney and his legacy. Fanning has written on all aspects of Disney, including animation, live-action, television, theme



Frances Lincoln
9780711286658
Pub Date: 4/30/24
\$19.99 USD/\$28.00 CAD
Hardcover

192 Pages
100
Carton Qty: 0
Art
ART000000
8.8 in H | 6.5 in W | 1.7 lb
Wt

The Elements of Art

Ten Ways to Decode the Masterpieces

Susie Hodge

Packed with useful tips for gallery browsing, *The Elements of Art* takes the world's greatest artworks and makes them easy for anyone to understand.

Summary

The Elements of Art deconstructs great works of art into manageable components so that you can better understand and appreciate them.

Knowing how to interpret art is one of the biggest issues facing **casual gallery-goers**. They may ask themselves questions like: Why is the *Mona Lisa* so small? Why are some frames gilded in gold while others are non-existent? What can the use of material say about a work, whether it's an oil painting, collage or made of found objects? And does the life of the artist matter?

This book answers all of these questions and more and introduces the **key elements** with which you can analyze and better understand artwork. From color, medium and size to where the piece is situated, and the artist who made it, you'll learn what's important and what's not so important.

The book includes two parts:

- **Part One** introduces the elements using examples from throughout art history, introducing key terms and techniques while giving you the tools to apply lessons learned outside of the book.
- **Part Two** puts the elements into practice by breaking down **30 great artworks** element by e...

Contributor Bio

Susie Hodge is a UK author who has written widely on art, art history and art techniques. She has published over 100 books, including *The Short Story of Art*, *Why Your Five Year Old Could Not Have Done That: Modern Art Explained* and *Modern Art Explained*.



Rock Point
9781631069772
Pub Date: 2/13/24
\$21.99 USD/\$28.99 CAD
Paperback

160 Pages
100 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART004000
10 in H | 8 in W | 1.3 lb Wt

Cute Creature Art Class

Learn to Draw over 50 Magical Monsters

Naomi Lord

Refine your drawing skills with step-by-step tutorials to create 57 fantasy creatures with *Cute Creature Art Class*.

Summary

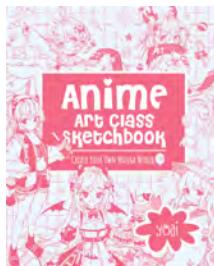
Enhance your drawing skills and create 57 anime fantasy creatures following simple step-by-step tutorials.

In *Cute Creature Art Class*, popular anime artist Naomi Lord shares the secrets to drawing enchanting creatures in her signature style. Through **easy-to-follow tutorials**, Lord walks you through the techniques she used to create these anime characters, including her personal suggestions when it comes to using colored pencils, markers, digital programs, and more.

The creature types in this class range from druids to dragons, and include:

- **Land Walkers** such as Kitsune, Yeti, Cerberus, Naga
- **Air Gliders** such as Manticore, Quetzalcoatl, Pegasus, Fairy
- **Sea Splashers** such as Kraken, Akhlut, Kelpie, Mermaid
- **Night Dwellers** such as Cthulhu, Mothman, Wendigo, Medusa and More!

In addition, get creative with the **Bonus: Mythical Combos section** where the mundane is bred into the mythical. Ever wondered what the hybrid of a raven and a cat looked like? How about a shark and a dog, or—even cuter—an otter and a fish? Watch Naomi's creativity bloom, and follow in her footsteps (or should I say, pen...)



Rock Point
9781577154426
Pub Date: 3/26/24
\$12.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART004000
10 in H | 8 in W | 1.2 lb Wt

Anime Art Class Sketchbook

Create Your Own Anime-Inspired Characters



Yoai

Find inspiration and space to create in the *Anime Art Class Sketchbook* and begin your drawing journey with classic anime style.

Summary

Let your creativity shine with 40+ pages of varied manga-style drawing panels plus tips and inspiration from popular anime artist and instructor Yoai.

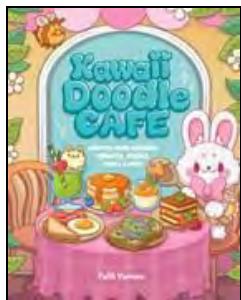
You've read the books and watched the videos. You've doodled on your notebooks and searched for inspiration online. Now you can let your imagination run wild on the pages of *Anime Art Class Sketchbook*, keeping your creations in one special place. Gorgeously designed and with full-color interior pages, this sketchbook includes:

- Inspiration and helpful hints from Yoai at the beginning to get you started
- Panel or bubble drawing spaces, to mimic the manga style we know and love
- Pages focused on just one panel, to fill with the biggest emotions or most expressive words you feel
- Multi-panel pages to portray the many faces of your new characters
- Gorgeous, color-washed spaces for your doodles and notes

For fans of Yoai's *Chibi Art Class* and *Anime Art Class*, as well as aspiring anime and manga artists everywhere, the *Anime Art Class Sketchbook* is a unique place to create your own characters, settings, and scenes. Start drawing today—you...

Contributor Bio

Yoai is a **Toronto**-based anime artist with a worldwide fan base and popular accounts on Instagram, Twitter, Tumblr, Deviantart, and YouTube under the handle @yoaihime. She is the author of *Chibi Art Class* and *Anime*



Kawaii Doodle Café

Learn to Draw Adorable Desserts, Snacks, Drinks & More

Faith Varvara ([Calgary, AB](#))



Kawaii Doodle Café is the most adorable way to learn to draw your favorite foods, desserts, and drinks!

Summary

Learn to draw adorable doodles of your favorite snacks, desserts, and drinks!

With **100 cute foods, both sweet and savory**, from around the world, *Kawaii Doodle Café* shows you how to get creative and have fun doing it! It's super easy to create your own cute cafe following the step-by-step instructions in this easy-to-follow doodling book.

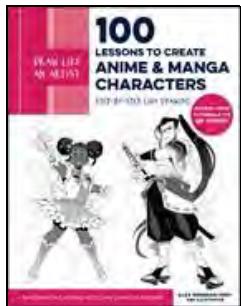
Once you have the basic shapes down, the **options to customize your foods** with toppings, flavors (through color), fillings, and more are endless.

Kawaii Doodle Café includes:

- Step-by-step tutorials
- Inspiration and coloring pages
- Encouragement from cute characters
- Ideas for menu themes
- Color and digital art tutorials

So, don your doodle chef's hat and get drawing!

Keep doodling away as you collect all the fun books in the **Kawaii Doodle series**, which include: *Kawaii*



Draw Like an Artist: 100 Lessons to Create Anime and Manga Characters

Step-by-Step Line Drawing - A Sourcebook for Aspiring Artists and Character Designers - Access video tutorials via QR codes!

Alex Brennan-Dent, ABD Illustrates

Draw Like An Artist: 100 Lessons to Create Anime and Manga Characters takes readers step by step through the basics of how to draw these popular entertainment genres plus a variety of character types in a wide range of poses, attitudes, expressions, and costumes.

Quarry Books
9780760385715
Pub Date: 4/2/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

112 Pages
approximately 600 images
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART010000
Series: Draw Like an Artist
8.5 in Wdth | 11 in Lgth

Summary

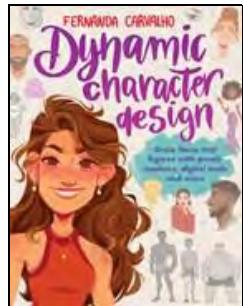
This is your go-to drawing and visual reference book for creating anime and manga characters, featuring more than 600 drawings demonstrating basic techniques and depicting a wide range of characters.

For student and aspiring artists, illustrators, character designers, and more, *Draw Like an Artist: 100 Lessons to Create Anime and Manga Characters* demonstrates foundational art concepts like proportion and anatomy as you learn to draw a broad array of characters and their poses and expressions, all shown from a variety of perspectives.

Each set of step-by-step illustrations takes you from beginning sketch lines to a finished drawing. Artist and author Alex Brennan-Dent's expert drawing techniques and **video tutorials to key concepts accessible via QR codes** make this a must-have sourcebook for animators and manga artists.

This comprehensive guidebook includes:

- Anime and manga drawing fundamentals including anatomy, poses and body language, and features



Walter Foster Publishing
9780760387054
Pub Date: 3/12/24
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
250 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART004000

11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.3 lb Wt

Dynamic Character Design

Draw faces and figures with pencil, markers, digital tools, and more

Fernanda Soares de Carvalho

Dynamic Character Design makes drawing people fun and easy for everyone! From Fernanda Soares de Carvalho, the talented artist behind @creativenanda, the book features step-by-step lessons, tips, and techniques for drawing digitally and traditionally.

Summary

Learn to draw perfect portraits with this primer from Fernanda Soares de Carvalho, the artist behind @creativenanda.

Fernanda is a self-taught artist with a passion for creating semi-realistic portraits that are almost cartoonlike in nature and inspired by manga, anime, and fantasy art. In *Dynamic Character Design*, she shows you **how to work with digital or traditional drawing tools to create faces, facial features, poses, characters, and more** in her signature animated style. This easy-to-follow book includes:

- **A review of drawing tools**, whether you work with digital apps like Procreate or prefer to use pencil, pen, marker, or colored pencil
- **Portrait-drawing tutorials**, including how to simplify facial features, hair, anatomy, and poses
- **Sketching tips and techniques**, including how to use reference photos, ideas for what to sketch, and more
- **Instructions and tips for the digital drawing process**, including creating layers, base shapes, background colors, and shadows
- **Tips on finding your drawing style** and how to design your own cute characters

QR codes that link to Fernanda's online instr...

Wild Watercolour

Connect to the natural world through the art of painting

Inga Buiividavice

Perfect for **spring 2024 publication**, this is an ideal follow-on title from our author of **PAINTING CALM** – Inga Buiividavice. Leaping Hare presents another unique angle to the traditional, **iconic medium of watercolour** – explore how this **creative habit** can **connect us to nature** and be freeing, joyful an...

Summary

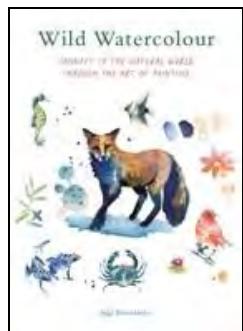
Discover your inner artist – and **emotional relationship to nature** – in this striking, **life-affirming project book** on watercolour art. Experience how the **practical meditative medium of painting in watercolour** can **connect us to inner and outer nature**, and be freeing, joyful and wild!

Learn about **colour principles by painting chameleons and beetles**; **explore textures through the fluffy fur of a red panda**; **create patterns from the lines of a butterfly's wing**; and **make shapes like a koi fish**.

As nature love blooms, discover the **beginner basics of watercolour art techniques** through **painting nature's wildlife**.

Contributor Bio

Inga Buiividavice is a graphic artist and author based in Liverpool but originally from Lithuania. She graduated from Vilnius Academy of Arts with an MA in graphic design, and started hand drawing and painting in 2018. Her work centres on the natural world and its relation to the act of creating, and is inspired by plant and animal life around her.



Leaping Hare Press
9780711290297
Pub Date: 4/2/24
\$19.00 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

160 Pages
150-200 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART020000
Series: Painting

9.1 in H | 6.7 in W | 0.9 lb Wt



Chartwell Books
9780785843887
Pub Date: 12/5/23
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Kit

64 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART029000

7.5 in Wdth | 9.9 in Lgth

Getting Started in Watercolor kit

A complete set for the beginning artist

Editors of Chartwell Books

Paint your own beautiful designs with the instruction book and materials included in the *Getting Started in Watercolor* kit.

Summary

Explore the dynamic and inspirational watercolor medium with everything you need to get started, including a project book and materials in the *Getting Started in Watercolor* set.

This kit provides a colorful and fun approach to working with watercolor! Use the **easy-to-follow instructions** and beautiful, colorful artwork featured throughout the book to **paint 12 paintings featuring** everything from **shapes and patterns** to gorgeous **botanicals, wreaths, animals**, and more. The dynamic and inspirational project book from professional artist Kristin Van Leuven will set you down a path of exploration as you learn to play with watercolors. Learn to use **basic watercolor techniques and principles** to create beautiful, expressive works of art.

This kit includes:

- 64-page project book
- 12 watercolor pans
- 2 paintbrushes
- Mixing palette
- Watercolor paper

Whether you're an experienced artist or a beginner who has never held a paintbrush, there's something for you in *Getting Started in Watercolor*.



Watercolor Your Way

Techniques, Palettes, and Projects To Fit Your Skill Level and Creative Goals

Sarah Cray

Presented in four chapters that each focus on a specific technique, palette, and set of projects, *Watercolor Your Way* meets artists at their current level so they can enjoy the process as they build skills.

Summary

Watercolor Your Way meets you right where you are with watercolor. Whether you're dipping your toe in, cannon-balling in, or honing your craft—this book is for you.

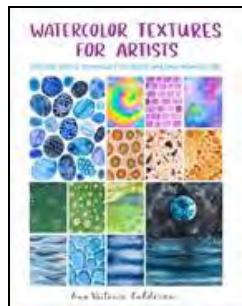
Written and illustrated by artist Sarah Cray, co-founder of the art education platform Let's Make Art, *Watercolor Your Way* is designed to inform and guide you at your current skill level.

Each of four chapters focuses on different techniques and supplies, building on each other so you can bring your watercolor art to the next level. Instead of presenting everything about paints, color mixing, and techniques all at once, it's offered in four small installments, with frequently asked questions, pro tips, and projects geared toward where you are on your artistic path, so you can get to the fun part—creating with watercolor—faster!

- **For Those Just Starting Out.** Focuses on just three fundamental elements: shape, the wet-on-wet technique, and primary colors.
- **Building Confidence and Skill.** Spotlights creating value and form with watercolor.
- **Finessing and Enhancing.** Centers on adding detailed lines and backgrounds, and adju...

Contributor Bio

Sarah Cray is a watercolor artist, illustrator, and art instructor. She graduated magna cum laude from California State University, Sacramento in 2015 with an art studio degree with an emphasis in painting and



Watercolor Textures for Artists

Explore Simple Techniques to Create Amazing Works of Art

Ana Victoria Calderón

From popular artist, author, and online art instructor Ana Victoria Calderón, *Watercolor Textures for Artists* teaches how to paint simple watercolor textures and use them to create beautiful artworks that help cultivate relaxation and mindfulness.

Quarry Books
9780760383407
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

136 Pages
approximately 200 images
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART029000

11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.4 lb Wt

Summary

Join artist, author, and popular online art teacher Ana Victoria Calderón to learn simple painting techniques that will help you cultivate your creative flow and create beautiful art.

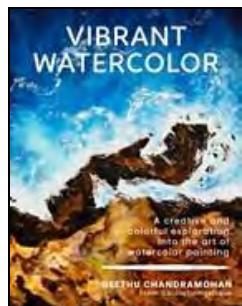
Through experimentation and exploration, *Watercolor Textures for Artists* embraces a playful approach to create a wide variety of textures, from organic lines to repeating patterns to spontaneous spatter, unlocking new creative possibilities and expanding artistic horizons.

- **Texture swatching.** Find simple step-by-step tutorials for applying beautiful textures to simple shapes.
- **Inspired textures.** See how textures in the world around us can serve as inspiration for watercolor textures.
- **Mindful painting.** Create interesting effects using simple circles, dots, brushstrokes, and lines.
- **Mystical landscapes and skylines.** Learn how to combine textures to create relaxing vistas.

A chapter on essential supplies gives an overview of everything you need, and templates make it easy to recreate the images with minimal drawing.

Written for artists of all skill levels, *Watercolor Textures for Artists* reveals how ...

Contributor Bio



Vibrant Watercolor

A creative and colorful exploration into the art of watercolor painting

Geethu Chandramohan

Learn to paint seascapes, landscapes, florals, and more with *Paint with Me: Vibrant Watercolor*, a beautiful new book from Geethu Chandramohan.

Summary

Learn to paint colorful, uplifting watercolor scenes with the step-by-step projects and techniques in this beginner-friendly guide.

Welcome to the wonderful world of watercolor! *Paint with Me: Vibrant Watercolor* introduces beginning artists to the vibrant artwork of Geethu Chandramohan, the artist behind the popular Instagram account @colourfulmystique.

The projects are presented step by step, with Geethu's **beautiful, bright artwork and photography accompanying each step**. You will explore a variety of subjects in watercolor, such as:

- Landscapes
- Sunsets
- Mountains
- Birds
- Water in different forms
- Cityscapes
- And much more

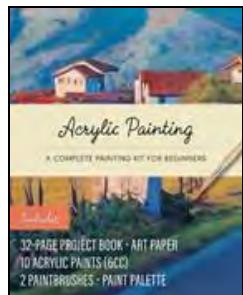
As you create stunning images in watercolor, **discover how to use painting as a tool for mindfulness**, guided by the author's own tips for remaining calm and present.

Walter Foster Publishing
9780760384879
Pub Date: 3/12/24
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
250 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART029000

Series: Paint with Me

11 in H | 8.5 in W | 2 lb Wt



Acrylic Painting Kit

A Complete Painting Kit for Beginners

Editors of Chartwell Books

Acrylic Painting Kit features all the materials, step-by-step instructions, and how-to projects any beginning artist needs to learn fun and innovative painting techniques.

Summary

Explore the exciting art of acrylic painting with this all-in-one kit—complete with all the tools, materials, and instructions you need to get started.

The *Acrylic Painting Kit* makes it easy to create charming and colorful artwork. The illustrated guide contains a captivating collection of step-by-step projects, including quaint cottage scenes, boatscapes, and florals to inspire your inner artist as you learn to paint with acrylics. And every lesson can be accomplished with the array of high-quality painting materials provided.

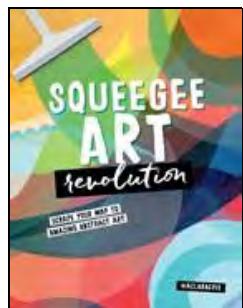
This kit includes:

- 10 acrylic paints
- Paint palette
- 2 paintbrushes
- Art paper
- 32-page project book

With all the necessary tools and creative inspiration in one box, this is the perfect starting point for every aspiring artist.

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years



Squeegee Art Revolution

Scrape your way to amazing abstract art

Clara Cristina de Souza Rego

From social media star @aclaracris, *Squeegee Art Revolution* makes painting abstract art with a squeegee easy, fun, and relaxing.

Summary

Learn the hottest new painting technique in 20 step-by-step projects! Use an art squeegee and acrylic paint to scrape and swipe your way to gorgeous abstract art.

Clara Cristina de Souza Rego (@aclaracris) first went viral for a squeegee painting video that she posted on social media. Her hundreds of thousands of followers frequently ask for her for tips and techniques. In *Squeegee Art Revolution*, Clara offers them in abundance so you can learn to make abstract art in her signature style.

Complete instructions for making 20 finished pieces are included in the book, as well as tips throughout, suggestions for creating a balanced artwork, ideas for what to do with leftover paint to reduce waste and cost, how to know when you're done painting, and much more. **Each project can be done in minutes using affordable, accessible materials** and make perfect gifts and home decor.

Clara's pieces are beautifully photographed and styled in this highly visual book that **includes projects for painting:**

- Dynamic shapes
- Pop art
- A sunrise over a mountain
- Rays of color



Chartwell Books
9780785844006
Pub Date: 1/23/24
\$21.99 USD/\$28.99 CAD
Kit

76 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies /
Needlework
CRA004000
10 in H | 9 in W | 2 lb Wt

Woodland Crochet Kit

12 Precious Projects to Stitch and Snuggle

Kristen Rask

Woodland Crochet Kit includes adorable patterns to create 12 cute amigurumi animals and materials to complete two projects.

Summary

Crochet your own adorable forest friends! This fun kit includes a 76-page instruction book and materials to make two projects, a sweet turtle and a beautiful bluebird.

Pick up your crochet hook and stitch a collection of the forest's cutest critters with *Woodland Crochet Kit*. Inside you'll find an instruction book with more than **80 full-color photographs** coupled with **12 step-by-step patterns**. Create a sweet skunk, a cuddly hedgehog, a clever raccoon, and more—all in the popular Japanese style of crochet, amigurumi.

Materials include:

- Four colors of yarn
- A crochet hook
- Stuffing
- Embroidery floss
- Safety eyes
- Yarn needle

Perfect for beginning crafters and experienced crocheters alike, who can resist these lovable woodland friends?

Contributor Bio

Kristen Rask is the President of Seattle's largest indie craft show, Urban Craft Uprising in Washington State.



Chartwell Books
9780785844020
Pub Date: 12/19/23
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Kit

48 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies / Soap
Making
CRA064000
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 3 lb Wt

Handmade Soaps Kit

Learn to Make All-Natural Soaps

Janice Cox

Handmade Soaps is a do-it-yourself soapmaking kit that includes materials and instructions for various types of soap, perfect for gift-giving, or treating yourself.

Summary

Creating your own beautiful soaps at home is fun and easy with the soap molds, glycerin, and instruction book in the *Handmade Soaps* kit.

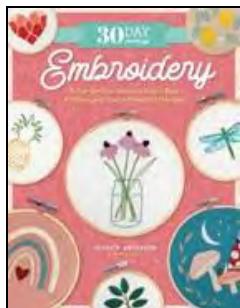
Handmade Soaps gives you the tips, techniques, inspiration, and basic supplies that you need to make your own natural soaps right at home. From **Chamomile Blossom Soap** to **Milk & Honey Bars** to **Rose Petal Soap**, these easy-yet-elegant soaps are the perfect way to pamper your friends and family.

The instruction book features **15 easy-to-follow recipes** with step-by-step instructions for simple soapmaking techniques. **Create over 20 soaps with the included materials.** The starter kit includes:

- 48-page instruction book with full-color photos
- 12 custom soap molds
- 5 colors of glycerin
- 2 measuring spoons
- 5 die-cut paper gift boxes to beautifully package the finished products

Whether you choose to follow one of the classic recipes, or are inspired to create your own variation, the results are the same: luxurious soaps that make the perfect gift—though you may be tempted to keep a few for yourself.

Contributor Bio



30 Day Challenge: Embroidery

A Day-by-Day Guide to Learn New Stitches and Create Beautiful Designs

Jessica Anderson

30-Day Challenge: Embroidery is an easy-to-follow program for beginning stitchers to learn embroidery basics, master new stitches, and create dozens of modern embroidery projects.

Summary

Challenge yourself to learn dozens of embroidery stitches and use them to create 30 simple projects that are ready to display.

If you've always wanted to learn embroidery but haven't known where to start, *30-Day Challenge: Embroidery* is the perfect way to **jump-start your creativity** and get stitching. Even if you've never picked up a needle, you will quickly learn everything you need to know to **master embroidery**.

After an overview of embroidery basics, author Jessica Anderson (Cutesy Crafts) shows you how to create—each day for 30 days—one new stitch and one embroidery design that features that stitch. The **easy-to-follow projects** include a variety of popular modern motifs such as flowers, birds, houseplants, rainbows, and more, and **only take an hour or two, or less, to complete**. As the book progresses, you will strengthen your skills with designs that combine multiple stitches.

You can **do one project per day** in order or **follow your own schedule** and pick and choose. By the time you've stitched your way through the book, you will have an amazing collection of embroidery designs to hang ...

Contributor Bio

Jessica Anderson is an avid crafter and embroidery artist. She shares creative ideas on her blog, Cutesy Crafts, and has taught thousands of people to embroider through her YouTube channel. Her crafts have also been published in several magazines, including *Better Homes & Gardens*, *Country Woman*, *Homespun*, and



The New Silversmith

Innovative, Sustainable Techniques for Creating Nature-Inspired Jewelry

Nicole Ringgold

The New Silversmith presents author and jewelry artist Nicole Ringgold's innovative, zero-waste techniques for hand fabricating nature-inspired jewelry pieces from sterling silver.

Summary

In *The New Silversmith*, learn the cutting-edge sculptural torchwork techniques of jewelry artist Nicole Ringgold to create hand-fabricated nature-inspired jewelry pieces from sterling silver.

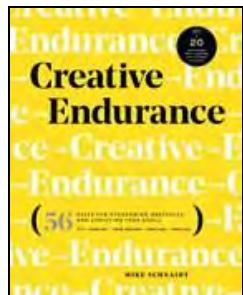
With an innovative approach that challenges metalworking's conventional wisdom, Ringgold makes use of scraps and minimizes the need for chemicals as she crafts intricately detailed pieces that appear to be electroplated, carved, or cast.

- **Metal, torch, and tools.** An overview of the necessary materials and supplies and how to use them.
- **Stunning projects.** A variety of techniques, illustrated by projects ranging from simple chain designs to a textured branch to a delicate dragonfly, provide inspiration as well as instruction.
- **Access to online tutorials.** QR codes throughout the book link to how-to videos.

Create sumptuous earrings, pendants, bracelets, and rings in sterling silver that celebrate natural forms with this revolutionary, zero-waste approach to jewelry making.

Contributor Bio

Nicole Ringgold is a silversmith living in Winthrop, Washington, located in the North Cascade mountains. Her art is inspired by her natural surroundings: plants she encounters while hiking through the mountains, the shapes of rocks she plucks from a river, a sound, glimpse, or smell. Her botanical jewelry is hand fabricated, not cast, dipped, or electroformed. She starts with silver sheets and wire, using soldering, filing, texturing,



Rockport Publishers
9780760384824
Pub Date: 1/16/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

160 Pages
100 illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Self-Help / Creativity
SEL009000
7.5 in Wdth | 9.3 in Lgth

Creative Endurance

56 Rules for Overcoming Obstacles and Achieving Your Goals

Mike Schnaitd

With *Creative Endurance* learn how to reframe the obstacles of everyday life and work into exciting creative opportunities.

Summary

A must-read guide for any creative, *Creative Endurance* offers practical advice and inspiration for staying motivated and achieving your big-picture goals.

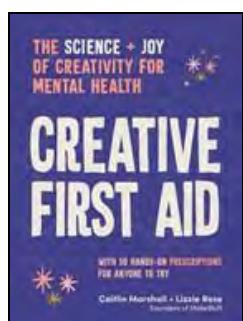
Are you experiencing creative burnout? Using the effective strategies for creative endurance developed by creative director of *Fast Company* and accomplished marathon runner Mike Schnaitd, you can **remain imaginative and inventive through any tough situation**, throughout your life and career.

Featuring **inspiring stories** from designers, astronauts, illustrators, ultramarathoners, chefs, photographers, and an Olympic Gold medalist, *Creative Endurance* provides a unique combination of **practical advice, in the form of 56 "rules,"** alongside inspiring examples to help you overcome creative obstacles and thrive.

- Learn from graphic designer Sagi Haviv, the creator of the US Open logo, as he shares his experience of generating over 6,000 sketches for the iconic design.
- Join photographer Peter Yang behind the scenes of his most memorable celebrity shoots, including with Barack Obama.
- Hear from astronaut Jeanette Epps, who went from a Ford M...

Contributor Bio

Mike Schnaitd is a designer, educator, and writer based in Jersey City, New Jersey. His first book, *Creative Endurance*, offers practical tips to help creatives overcome their biggest challenges. As *Fast Company's* creative



Murdoch Books
9781922616838
Pub Date: 3/19/24
\$30.00 USD/\$40.00 CAD
Flexibound

272 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 18
Self-Help / Creativity
SEL009000
9.1 in H | 6.7 in W

Creative First Aid

The science and joy of creativity for mental health

Caitlin Marshall, Lizzie Rose

Creativity meets mental health in this empowering and playful guide to self-care and wellbeing, with 50 inspiring prescriptions anyone can try.

Summary

You don't have to be good at art for art to be good for you.

Being creative is good for us: it lowers our stress hormones, calms our nervous system and can get us into a flow state. Our innate creativity is part of being human, but it's easy to forget, especially since many of us have been told that we are 'no good' at art.

At a time when mental health challenges are on the rise and support systems are stretched, *Creative First Aid* is your practical guide to taking matters into your own hands, literally. It's about the proven positive effects of making something – a garden, a story, a meal, a drawing – and the powerful interaction this process can have on your mental, emotional and physical state. It's about being curious, playful, creative and full of self-compassion – even more so when life gets messy.

Based on scientific evidence and a program shown to improve mental wellbeing for first responders and traumatised communities, this inspiring book empowers you with awareness and simple creative tools that can open a door to experiencing delight, awe and joy each and every day. It in...

Contributor Bio

Caitlin Marshall and Lizzie Rose are the founders of MakeShift, an award-winning agency that provides trauma-informed creativity and mental health programs for communities, workplaces and groups throughout Australia. Since 2013 they have worked with thousands of people, including first responders; communities affected by bushfires and floods; corporate clients such as Atlassian, Kimberly-Clark and Ikea; and organisations including ABC TV, Sydney Opera House, Support Act, NSW Department of Juvenile Justice,



Rockport Publishers
9780760384060
Pub Date: 4/30/24
\$45.00 USD/\$60.00 CAD
Hardcover

240 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Design / Graphic Arts
DES007020
8.5 in Wdth | 10 in Lgth

Identity Designed: The Process

Research, Strategy, Design, Implementation

David Airey

Identity Designed is an essential reference on the process of brand identity design, including examples from today's top designers.

Summary

Delve into the fascinating world of visual identities with *Identity Designed: The Process*, an essential resource by renowned graphic designer David Airey.

In this comprehensive and insightful book, Airey **guides you through the four fundamental stages of the design process**: research, strategy, design, and implementation. Written for a diverse audience, from design students to professionals in a range of roles, his unique insights and practical advice will help you succeed in crafting and managing impactful visual identities.

Drawing upon his expertise and extensive knowledge of the design profession, Airey not only shares lessons learned from projects he's worked on throughout his successful career—he also features **compelling case studies from top-level design studios** such as Frost*collective, Pentagram, Bond, Bielke&Yang, Manual, Dutchscot, and many more. These case studies serve as illuminating examples, showcasing the application of effective identity design principles in everyday contexts.

With its practical approach and thought-provoking analysis, *Identity Designed: The Proce...*

Contributor Bio

David Airey is an entrepreneurial graphic designer from Northern Ireland. He writes three of the most popular graphic design blogs on the Internet: DavidAirey.com, LogoDesignLove.com, and IdentityDesigned.com. David's blogs have attracted hundreds of thousands of loyal fans who read and are inspired by his writing every day. David is the author of *Identity Designed*, *Identity Designed: The Process*, *Logo Design Love*, and *Work for*

Universal Principles of Typography

100 Key Concepts for Choosing and Using Type

Elliot Jay Stocks, Ellen Lupton

Universal Principles of Typography is a comprehensive, cross-disciplinary encyclopedia for choosing and using type.

Summary

Explore 100 key concepts, theories, and guidelines that are critical for choosing and using type.

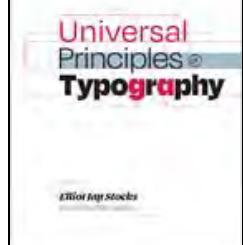
We communicate with text every single day, but **what does it mean to really understand type—to use it with clear intent and purpose?** The art and science of typography combines subtle tweaks to line lengths with harmonious combinations of weights and styles; considered typeface pairings with a robust set of alternate characters; exciting technological advances with the realities of font licensing. There are so many ways designers can optimize how text is read and influence the way its message is understood—and yet so many designers miscommunicate without even realizing it.

Richly illustrated and easy to navigate, *Universal Principles of Typography* pairs **clear explanations** of each principle **with visual examples** of it applied in practice. By considering these concepts and examples, you can learn to make more informed, and ultimately better, typography decisions.

Building upon tried-and-tested principles from the world of print through to the very latest advances in browser technology, this bo...

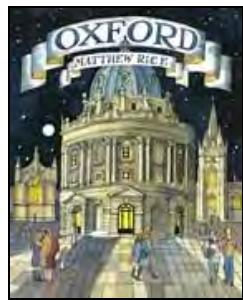
Contributor Bio

Elliot Jay Stocks is a designer and musician, based just outside Bristol, UK. After founding the typography magazine *8 Faces* in 2010, Elliot joined Typekit (now known as Adobe Fonts) as Creative Director, and helped lead the service's transition into desktop fonts and the Creative Cloud ecosystem. He then went on to take several Creative Director roles, all while co-running the lifestyle magazine *Lagom* with his wife. In 2021, Elliot



Rockport Publishers
9780760383384
Pub Date: 3/12/24
\$40.00 USD/\$53.00 CAD
Hardcover

224 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Design / Graphic Arts
DES007050
Series: Rockport Universal
8.5 in Wdth | 10 in Lgth



Oxford

Matthew Rice

Oxford is a feast of hundreds of delightful watercolour illustrations and an informed and witty text. More than any other city, Oxford offers a living history of English architecture.

Summary

Oxford is one of the jewels of European architecture, much loved and much visited. The city offers an unparalleled collection of the best of English building through the centuries. Matthew Rice's *Oxford* is a feast of delightful watercolour illustrations and an informed and witty text, explaining how the city came into being and what to look out for today.

While the focus is on architectural detail, Rice also describes how the city has been shaped by its history, most of all by generations of patrons who had the education and the resources to commission work from the greatest architects and builders of their day, an astonishing range of which still stands.

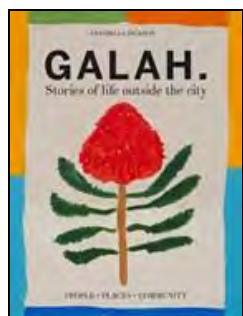
More than anywhere else in England, it is possible in Oxford to take in the history of English architecture simply by walking today's streets, lanes, parks and meadows.

'A lovely book extensively illustrated with his idiosyncratic and witty watercolours' Daily Telegraph on *Building Norfolk*.

'His pictures sing from the page. Unlike photographs, the medium allows him to 'emphasise, exclude or exaggerate', and its washes are ideal fo...'

Contributor Bio

Matthew Rice is a painter and designer who has written six books on architecture. He lives in a medieval house Oxfordshire and has four grown-up children.



Galah

A celebration of life outside the city

Annabelle Hickson

A stunning visual and written anthology celebrating life in regional Australia curated by *Galah* magazine founder, award-winning writer and editor Annabelle Hickson.

Summary

When journalist and Sydneysider Annabelle Hickson followed her heart and moved to rural New South Wales, she assumed it would mark the end of her career, her social life and her ambitions.

She was wrong.

It can be easy to assume nothing much happens beyond the city if that's all you've known. But that, of course, is far from the truth

Across eight glorious chapters, *Galah* gives us a new perspective on life in regional Australia, featuring stories from the coast to the farms, from the bush to the towns, from the rainforest to the outback.

This book brings together the most evocative and memorable profiles from Annabelle's award-winning *Galah Magazine* in one collectible volume, celebrating not only incredible landscapes and remarkable places, but also the diversity, resourcefulness and creativity of the people that call the country home.

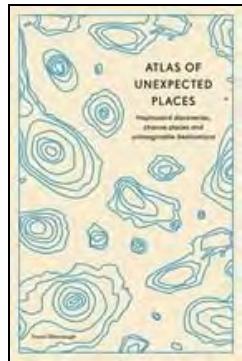
Contributor Bio

Galah's editor **Annabelle Hickson** didn't plan to live in regional Australia, but she fell in love with a handsome farmer from western NSW, so she thought she'd give it a shot. She knew there'd be some sacrifices - her journalism career at *The Australian*, the beach and takeaway food that is still hot by the time you get home - but she had no idea how many opportunities there would be for her in this new life too. While her husband Ed planted pecan trees, Annabelle looked after their three young children, wrote a regular monthly column at *Country Style Magazine* and published a book *A Tree in the House* that has been sold all over the world.

Murdoch Books
9781922616586
Pub Date: 4/23/24
\$50.00 USD/\$65.00 CAD
Hardcover

368 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 8
Travel / Australia & Oceania
TRV004000

11 in H | 8.3 in W



Aurum
9780711290815
Pub Date: 4/16/24
\$15.00 USD/\$20.00 CAD
Paperback

192 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Travel / Special Interest
TRV026090

7.8 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.8 lb
Wt

Atlas of Unexpected Places

Haphazard Discoveries, Chance Places and Unimaginable Destinations

Travis Elborough

In 45 unique maps and with evocative photography, *Atlas of Unexpected Places* is a journey to far-off lands, obscure discoveries and unimaginable locations.

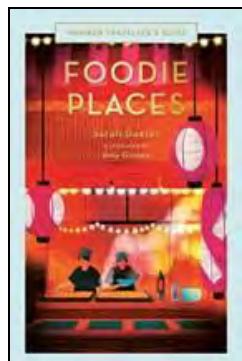
Summary

Atlas of Unexpected Places is a journey to far-off lands, obscure discoveries and unimaginable locations, with 45 unique maps and evocative photography.

Take an armchair voyage to places both infamous and unknown that have, often by chance or by haphazard means, been destinations of discovery that make up our world today. Learn about the accidental discovery of Vaseline. Set foot on the aptly named Just Enough Room Island. Chart the royal romance that led shipwrecked lovers to discover the purple rock of Madeira. Follow in the footsteps of a stray goat who led its keeper to uncover lost ancient biblical scrolls. These are the world's most wondrous, improbable and – most of all – unexpected of places.

Contributor Bio

Described as 'one of the country's finest pop culture historians', **Travis Elborough** is an acclaimed author and social commentator who lives in London. His work delves into the ephemera of retro culture as well as the history of London, geography, and a broad range of other subjects. His *Atlas of Vanishing Places* won the Illustrated Book of the Year at the Edward Stanford Travel Writing Awards in 2020, and he has also written *The Bus We Loved*, a passionate love letter to the Routemaster bus which defined London transport for more than 50 years. His other works include *A Traveller's Year*, *A London Year*, *The Long-Player Goodbye*, *Being A Writer* and *A Walk in the Park: The Life and Times of a People's Institution*. Travis is a regular contributor to Radio 4 and the *Guardian*, and has penned articles on all aspects of travel and culture, from pirates in the Caribbean to donkeys at the British seaside. He has written for the *Times*, *Sunday Times*, *New Statesman*, *BBC History Magazine* and *Kinfolk* among others, and is a visiting lecturer at the University of Westminster, where he teaches creative ...



White Lion Publishing
9780711287327
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$22.00 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

144 Pages
60
Carton Qty: 0
Travel / Special Interest
TRV026120
Series: Inspired Traveller's Guides

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.7 lb
Wt

Foodie Places

Sarah Baxter, Amy Grimes

With *Foodie Places*, eat your way around 25 global destinations. It's a mouthwatering, beautifully illustrated tour of the tastiest, most diverse food on the planet.

Summary

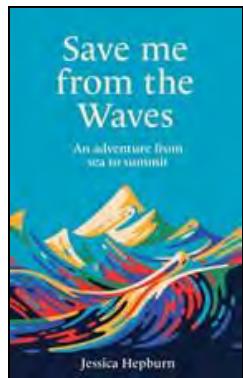
Eat your way around the globe with this mouthwatering tour of the tastiest, most inventive, most diverse food on the planet.

A region's food is truly a window into its **rich history and culture** – nothing tells the story of a place so profoundly as the food it serves.

FoodiePlaces is a stunning, **hand-illustrated guide for gastronomic adventurers** intrigued by the rich cultural heritage behind the world's best food. Travel journalist Sarah Baxter visits 25 food capitals from across the globe, including traditional foodie havens as well as surprising places with their own world-class offering. Accompanied by stunning illustrations, each entry simmers with **the flavor and buzz of the location**.

The food featured includes restaurant-ready pastries handmade by nuns and pilgrimage-worthy curries, and many more. Featured locations:

- Marrakesh, Morocco, *couscous*
- Sichuan, China, *Sichuancuisine*
- Jeonju, South Korea, *Bibimbapandbanchan*
- Osaka, Japan, *various*
- Hanoi, Vietnam, *Pho*
- Udupi & Karnataka, India, *Udupicuisine*
- Melbourne, Australia, *various*



Aurum
9780711291300
Pub Date: 4/16/24
\$26.00 USD/\$30.00 CAD
Hardcover

336 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs
BIO026000
8.5 in Wdth | 5.3 in Lgth

Save me from the Waves

An adventure from sea to summit

Jessica Hepburn

Save Me From The Waves is an inspirational story of physical and mental endurance which starts on the streets of London and culminates on top of the world, fuelled by song. It explores the redemptive power of music and mountains. How family and friends can be lost and found in the most unusual place...

Summary

The power of a mountain lies in our strength in climbing it. Join one woman on her adventurous recovery from the depths of heartbreak and fatigue.

Jessica Hepburn is an **unlikely athlete** – she was labeled the ‘arty’ not the ‘sporty’ one at school. She hates exercise and believes the only reason to do it is for food, drink and boxsets on the couch. And of course, *Desert Island Discs*, her favorite radio show.

In her forties, she navigated a series of difficult life events. Heartbroken by not being able to start a family and **feeling lost in a busy life** where she had to keep her struggles secret, Jessica had nowhere to turn.

In a deep despair, all she could think to do was pull on her swim cap and look to new heights...

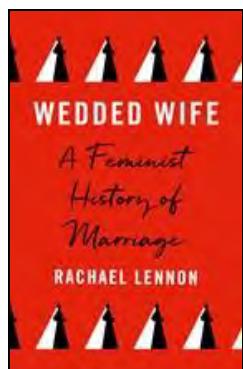
She’s now the **only woman on the planet to have completed the ‘Pond to Peak Challenge’** – which is to swim the English Channel, run the London Marathon and climb Mount Everest (which she calls Chomolungma – the mountain’s original Sherpa name).

...all while listening to **3,000 episodes of Desert Island Discs**.

Save me from the Waves is her story. It’s an account of immense physical...

Contributor Bio

Jessica Hepburn is an award-winning author, arts producer and adventure activist, and one of the UK’s



Aurum
9780711267121
Pub Date: 4/16/24
\$15.00 USD/\$20.00 CAD
Paperback

256 Pages
none
Carton Qty: 0
Family & Relationships / Marriage & Long-Term Relationships
FAM030000
5.1 in H | 7.8 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Wedded Wife

a feminist history of marriage

Rachael Lennon

Wedded Wife is a feminist study of the institution of marriage and its history around the globe.

Summary

In this fascinating and insightful book, feminist curator Rachael Lennon provides an intimate and intersectional examination of the history of marriage, with a focus on the UK.

In this **fascinating feminist history**, Rachael Lennon tells a **remarkable story of how this institution has developed** from the ancient customs of the stone age through to the modern form it takes today.

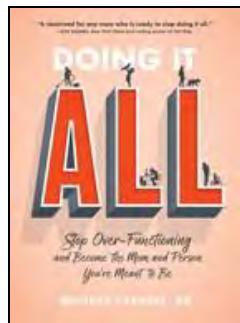
In this eminently **readable and relatable study**, Lennon also explores themes such as **the pressure to marry**, the **politics surrounding proposals**, the spectacle of marriage, the business behind it, and the politics tied to consummation as well as issues such as **taking a man’s name**, the nuances of marriage vows and obedience, **‘having it all’** and trying to keep up the fight to have an **enduring marriage**.

Having married her wife just a few years after the **legalisation of same sex marriage** in the United Kingdom, Lennon interweaves her **own personal experiences of marriage** with stories and anecdotes from throughout history to explore **how marriage has transformed over the years**.

In **shaking off patriarchal expectations**, Racha...

Contributor Bio

Rachael Lennon was the National Trust’s co-founder of the revisionist *Challenging Histories* programme which Clare Balding claimed “will change the way history is written and thought about from this point onwards”. Having grown up understanding that marriage was only for a man and a woman, she married her wife Claire in Northumberland in 2017 - just 3 years after the legalisation of same-sex marriage in the UK. Rachael lives in Durham with her wife and daughter.



Fair Winds Press
9780760386996
Pub Date: 1/23/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

224 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Print Run: 50K
Family & Relationships /
Parenting
FAM032000

6.7 in Wdth | 9.1 in Lgth

Doing It All

Stop Over-Functioning and Become the Mom and Person You're Meant to Be

Whitney Casares

In *Doing It All*, pediatrician and mother of two Whitney Casares offers stressed-out working moms a path away from chaos, burnout, and overwhelm and toward a purposeful, values-aligned life.

Summary

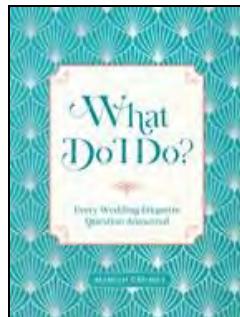
Discover how to stop doing it all and start doing what matters with this step-by-step guide to beating burnout and thriving as a working mom.

In *Doing It All*, Dr. Whitney Casares, author, pediatrician, and mother of two, shares the step-by-step plan she developed as a modern working mom to help her stop over-functioning at work and home, stop blaming herself for everything that went wrong, and start living a balanced and intentional life. Today's working moms are burned-out, overwhelmed, and just plain stuck. Caught amid the endless, conflicting demands of motherhood, work, household management, and a million-and-one everyday tasks, chores, and responsibilities, they truly are doing it all—but getting nowhere. They think they're out of options—but they're wrong.

Dr. Whitney tried to do it all for years, until one particularly bad week brought her to knees, and then, to a revelation: It wasn't her that was broken, it was her system. She needed a new system, a plan of action that would look squarely at all the common problems of working mom life—over-scheduling, inequitable partner...

Contributor Bio

Whitney Casares, MD, MPH, FAAP, is a practicing, board-certified pediatrician, author, speaker, podcaster, and full-time working mom, as well as the CEO and founder of Modern Mommy Doc and The Modern Mamas Club App. She is a spokesperson for the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP), for whom she has authored two books, *The New Baby Blueprint: Caring for You and Your Little One* and *The Working Mom Blueprint: Winning at Parenting Without Losing Yourself*. Dr. Whitney is a regular speaker at executive-level conferences for multibillion-dollar corporations like Nike and Adidas and medical consultant for large-scale organizations



Rock Point
9781631069727
Pub Date: 1/9/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages
100 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Reference / Weddings
REF024000

5.7 in Wdth | 7.7 in Lgth

What Do I Do?

Every Wedding Etiquette Question Answered

Mariah Grumet

What Do I Do? is your modern guide to wedding etiquette and all of your wedding questions.

Summary

Getting married? Here are the answers you need to untangle all your knottiest concerns and help things run smoothly for you and your guests.

Weddings should be jubilant celebrations of love, but they can feel like minefields of complicated social rules and awkward situations. Step aside, person of honor! This book will become your most trusted confidant as you navigate your wedding. *What Do I Do?* goes beyond outdated, ponderous etiquette rules to give you **the modern-day essentials in a fun Q&A format**. Each chapter begins with advice on current wedding etiquette rules and ends with your more frequently asked questions and answers to make this book an easy-to-follow guide for any wedding celebrant to be. With insightful, fresh advice and deep cuts from etiquette expert Mariah Grumet of Old Soul Etiquette, you'll enjoy slicing into wedding planning.

Grumet's guidance will show you how to have your cake and eat it too (without getting any of it on your face). You'll **learn how to manage your wedding with grace and sparkle**, all the way from the ring pop to popping the champagne at the re...

Contributor Bio

As a certified etiquette trainer, Mariah Grumet's mission is to bring an intentional sparkle back to a lost art. Her teaching method puts a modern and approachable twist on timeless lessons of etiquette, manners, and respect to help her clients create stronger connections, distinguish themselves, and reach their full potential in their personal and professional lives. She is honored to work with individuals of all ages and backgrounds located across the globe. Old Soul Etiquette's services include private consulting, group sessions, webinars, speaking engagements, and special events on the following topics: youth, social, dining and business etiquette, personal



Dreamy Anime Hair

30+ Cute & Easy Styles from the World's Most Beloved Anime Characters

Mei Yan

Try your hand at 35 anime-inspired hairstyles and give yourself the ultimate makeover with *Dreamy Anime Hair*.

Summary

Channel your favorite anime and manga characters through over 30 real-life, cosplay-inspired hairstyles—just follow the photo-illustrated step-by-step instructions.

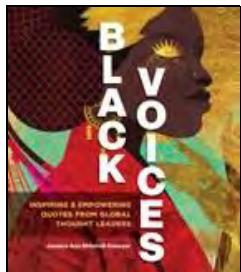
Dreamy Anime Hair is an easy-to-follow guide for everyone, from the most dedicated cosplayer to your everyday anime fan. This book includes a list of tools and basic techniques that will help you build your perfect look, and each tutorial includes simple, illustration-driven instructions, a gorgeous photo of the final style, and information about the characters, movies, and series that inspired it. This guide to fun and unique hairstyles will inspire you to try something new with your look!

Some of the imaginative hairstyles include:

- Double buns, inspired by Himiko Toga from My Hero Academia
- Long braid, inspired by Sophie from Howl's Moving Castle
- Updo with clips, inspired by Lacus Clyne from Gundam Seed Destiny
- Pigtail loops, inspired by Nurse Joy from Pokemon
- Front and back braids, inspired by Mei Mei from Jujutsu Kaisen

Be creative and find what works best for you or try them all out! Either way, you'll be able ...

Contributor Bio



Black Voices

Inspiring & Empowering Quotes from Global Thought Leaders

Jessica Ann Mitchell Aiuyor

The ultimate compendium of empowering quotes from inspiring individuals across the African Diaspora, *Black Voices* features words of wisdom on topics from work to family, from activism to spirituality.

Summary

Find wisdom, inspiration, and new insight in this definitive volume of empowering quotes from the Pan African world.

With over 60 quotations—carefully researched by National Black Cultural Information Trust founder, Jessica Ann Mitchell Aiuyor—*Black Voices* is your go-to source for powerful words from both **famous Black individuals in history** and **new and lesser-known voices**. From this diverse spectrum of perspectives and experiences, gain a deeper understanding of Black culture and history.

Some of the inspirational quotes include:

"I'm not ashamed of anything I've ever done in the name of fairness and justice for my people."
—Winnie Mandela, South African freedom fighter

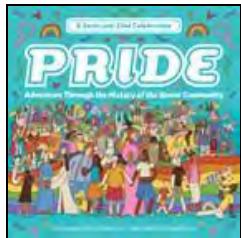
"I'm very interested in, 'What does it mean for us to cultivate together?' Community that allows for risk, the risk of knowing someone outside your own boundaries, the risk that is love. There is no love that does not involve risk."

—bell hooks, African American feminist scholar

"Our youth, our drive, our diversity and openness, our boundless capacity for risk and reinvention means that the future should be ours. Bu...

Wellfleet Press
9781577153771
Pub Date: 1/2/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages
100 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Reference / Quotations
REF019000
8.3 in H | 7.2 in W | 2.5 lb
Wt



Pride: A Seek-and-Find Celebration

Adventure Through the History of the Queer Community

Eric Huang, Brian Robinson, Diego Blanco

Get ready to explore the history and evolution of queer culture like never before with *Pride: A Seek-and-Find Celebration*, a 64-page search-and-find filled with exceptionally detailed full-color illustrations.

Epic Ink

9780760387719

Pub Date: 3/26/24

\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD

Hardcover Paper over boards

64 Pages

100+ color illustrations

Carton Qty: 0

Humor / Topic

HUM024000

10 in H | 10 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary

Explore the ever-evolving culture of the queer community with this beautifully illustrated, 64-page search-and-find book.

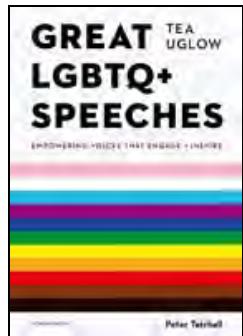
Pride: A Seek-and-Find Celebration creates a fun and vibrant atmosphere filled with Queer history and culture, including famous icons and events. With exceptionally detailed full-color illustrations throughout, this search-and-find is the perfect way to celebrate the Queer community.

Each chapter explores a different theme in Queer history and culture from around the world, including:

- **World History:** Queer Roman, Persian, and Chinese emperors and queens and global queer legends, including non-binary god Atum, Alexander the Great, Isis, Emperor Ai of Han, Hindu third sex Arjuna, third gender Muxe from Mexico.
- **Holiday Celebrations:** Highlighting queer pastimes such as gay cruises, fashion weeks, opera, drag shows, queer museums, sporting events, and more.
- **Pride:** A focus on the beginnings of Pride as a protest to its modern interpretation as a celebration.
- **Today and Beyond:** Gay marriage in Taiwan, protections around the world, pride events, and pop-culture items lik...

Contributor Bio

Eric Huang is a podcaster, writer, activist, mentor and university lecturer. He reads a lot, loves museums,



Great LGBTQ+ Speeches

Empowering Voices That Engage And Inspire

Tea Uglow, Peter Tatchell, Jack Holland

Great LGBTQ+ Speeches is a book of empowering speeches celebrating the LGBTQ+ community in their own words. This influential collection spans from the 19th century up to the modern day.

Summary

Discover the inspiring voices that have changed our world, and started a new conversation.

A sister title to *Great Women's Speeches* (2021), and the pocket edition of *Loud and Proud* (2020), *Great LGBTQ+ Speeches* is a pioneering collection of **over 40 empowering and influential speeches that chart the history of the LGBTQ+ movement.**

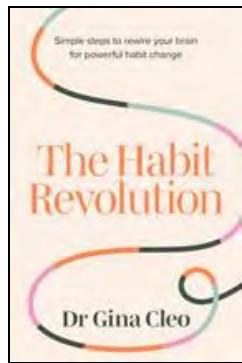
Photocollage portraits and enlightening commentaries accompany the words of **Audre Lorde, Harvey Milk, Munroe Bergdorf, Sir Elton John** and more. Together these speakers touch on all aspects of LGBTQ+ life from **equal marriage** to the **AIDS crisis, bullying to parenthood**, the first 19th century campaigns through to **trans rights allyship** today.

We are stronger when we stand together, and this collection from award-winning activist Tea Uglow encourages us to do just that whilst celebrating the beauty of our differences.

- Pour through a pioneering collection of **talks, declarations and lectures**, from people whose voices have too often been marginalised and the allies that support them;
- Find **over 40 empowering and influential speeches** that chart the history of th...

Contributor Bio

Tea Uglow is Creative Director for Google's Creative Lab in Sydney. She works with cultural and creative organisations around the world exploring the space between technology and the arts and what can happen



Murdoch Books
9781922616654
Pub Date: 1/9/24
\$25.00 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

304 Pages
b&w photos
Carton Qty: 16
Psychology / Cognitive
Psychology & Cognition
PSY008000

9.2 in H | 6 in W

The Habit Revolution

Simple steps to rewire your brain for powerful habit change

Gina Cleo

Why willpower doesn't work and the remarkable techniques that rewire your brain to form good habits.

Summary

Beyond Atomic Habits, a practical and evidence-based guide by a world-renowned researcher on hacking your habits for lasting change.

'If you've ever set a goal to start a new habit or break an old one and you fell off the wagon; if you've been in a cycle of yo-yo dieting, phone scrolling or alarm snoozing; or if you intend to do one thing but end up doing another, then you're in the right place.'

Why do you find yourself repeating unwanted patterns? What do you do when exhaustion creeps in and you lose your willpower? The good news is it's never too late to reprogram your habits. But how long does it really take and how can you make the changes stick?

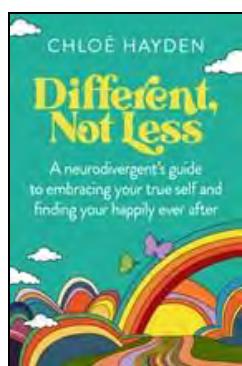
Leading habit researcher Dr Gina Cleo reveals revolutionary breakthroughs in behavioural science that will help you uncover how your brain works, and how to rewire it to make instant and lasting change in your life.

Discover evidence-based techniques to break free from unwanted habits, master your motivation and navigate setbacks to achieve the lifestyle you've always wanted, no matter what stage of life you're in.

Packed with p...

Contributor Bio

Dr Gina Cleo is at the forefront of habit research and behavioural change. She has a PhD in habit change and is an assistant professor at Bond University in Australia. She is also a qualified dietitian and founder of the Habit Change Institute, where she coaches clients and gives keynotes on habit formation and long-term



Murdoch Books
9781761500169
Pub Date: 3/12/24
\$14.95 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Paperback

288 Pages
Carton Qty: 56
Self-Help
SEL000000
7.8 in H | 5 in W

Different, Not Less

A neurodivergent's guide to embracing your true self and finding your happily ever after

Chloé Hayden

An empowering lived-experience guide to celebrating and supporting neurodivergence from 24-year-old actor, social media star and disability advocate Chloé Hayden.

Summary

Growing up, Chloé Hayden felt like she'd crash-landed on an alien planet where nothing made sense. Eye contact? Small talk? And why are you people so touch-oriented?

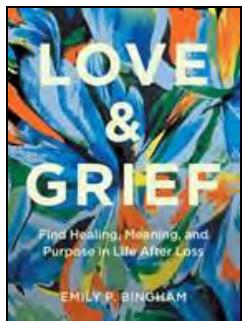
She moved between 10 schools in 8 years, struggling to become a person she believed society would accept, and was eventually diagnosed with autism and ADHD. When a life-changing group of allies showed her that different did not mean less, she learned to celebrate her true voice and find her happily ever after.

This is a moving, at times funny story of how it feels to be neurodivergent as well as a practical guide, with advice for living with meltdowns and shutdowns, tips for finding supportive communities and much more.

Whether you're neurodivergent or supporting those who are, *Different, Not Less* will inspire you to create a more inclusive world where everyone feels like they belong.

Contributor Bio

Chloé Hayden is an award-winning actor and disability advocate, motivational speaker and social media influencer whose story of being 'different, not less' has attracted a worldwide following. She stars as Quinn in *Heartbreak High*, the Netflix remake of the iconic Australian series.



Wellfleet Press
9781577154006
Pub Date: 2/13/24
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

144 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Self-Help / Death, Grief,
Bereavement
SEL010000
7.7 in H | 5.7 in W | 1 lb Wt

Love & Grief

Find Healing, Meaning, and Purpose in Life After Loss

Emily P Bingham

Love & Grief gives anyone going through loss the mindset strategies and inspiration to live life to the fullest after experiencing grief.

Summary

Learn to embrace grief, manage it, and identify coping strategies with this practical, comforting, and inspirational guide.

Every grief journey is different, but we all need reminders, comfort, and inspiration to come to terms with making necessary changes after a loss, recognizing what we can and can't control, and taking back the power when life creates circumstances where we feel powerless.

Love & Grief helps to soften the pain of losing a person in the physical world so that you

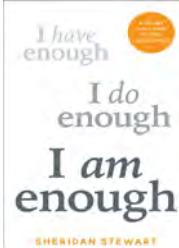
- Remember them with more love than pain
- Access gratitude alongside the grief
- Honor their legacy
- Maintain a lifelong connection while still moving on with your life

There is no right or wrong way to ride grief, but having gone through the process of grief herself after losing her husband at a young age, Emily P. Bingham's writing provides an extra layer of comfort and solidarity. *Love & Grief* teaches you to own your journey and become your own guide.

Contributor Bio

Emily P. Bingham is a certified grief educator, grief coach, widow, and founder of moveTHRU. After the loss of her husband in 2019 to Uveal Melanoma, she started moveTHRU to create new meaning out of her tragedy by helping others heal. Emily has worked with hundreds of clients in both private and coaching groups.

Additionally, she has reached millions of followers through her social media content. Her goal is to help anyone...



Aurum
9780711278585
Pub Date: 1/16/24
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Paperback

256 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Self-Help / Personal Growth
SEL016000
8.5 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.8 lb
Wt

I Am Enough

the 90-day challenge to find contentment

Sheridan Stewart

I Am Enough takes us on a 90-day journey towards emotional and financial happiness, as radio presenter Sheridan Stewart teaches us to stop spending and prioritize calm, self-care and what really matters in life.

Summary

Stressed by your spending? Always feeling like you should do more? Join Sheridan Stewart on an inspiring journey towards spending less, feeling happier and focusing on the important things.

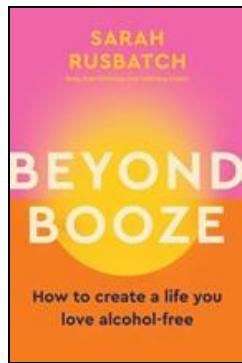
What began as a **90-Day challenge simply to spend less, becomes an exploration of what matters most**. *I Am Enough* contemplates what it means to have enough, do enough and ultimately be enough. Told with insight and humour, this book is an antidote to the constant pressure we are under to do more, have more and be more.

Busy radio presenter and broadcaster, author and mid-lifer **Sheridan Stewart created the 90-Day Enough Challenge** out of necessity. She had been **struggling with burnout** for years but couldn't find a way to break the cycle of dashing about **feeling guilty about spending too much**, eating too much and not being a good enough wife, friend, volunteer, work colleague and human being.

Sheridan's **quest to prioritise calm, self-care and what really matters in life** is inspirational. The practical programme which she has created is in three parts with a **detailed timeline, tips and checklists** for ev...

Contributor Bio

Sheridan Stewart is a broadcaster with ABC Radio Australia. A former screenplay writer, music journalist and comedy producer, Sheridan now presents the ABC Radio Queensland Drive programme and is a regular contributor to national programming and ABC online. Sheridan grew up in Sydney, Hawaii and Colorado and has published fiction in the Chicago Quarterly Review. *I Am Enough* is her first book and she is currently developing the 90-Day Enough training program.



Murdoch Books
9781761500084
Pub Date: 2/13/24
\$25.00 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

288 Pages
Carton Qty: 16
Self-Help / Personal Growth
SEL031000

9.2 in H | 6 in W

Beyond Booze

How to create a life you love alcohol-free

Sarah Rusbatch

How to create a life you love alcohol-free

Summary

The goal isn't to be sober. The goal is to love yourself so much you don't need to drink.

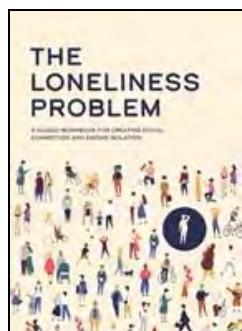
For decades we have been sold the idea that alcohol is our 'reward' at the end of a busy day. Not only do we use it to celebrate and commiserate, but we rely on it to relieve the stress and exhaustion of the daily grind – to help us switch off, switch on, numb emotions, enhance emotions and everything in between. We use it for self-care, for socialising, for time for ourselves.

We are drinking more than ever, and it affects our physical and mental wellbeing in ways we don't even realise. Even low alcohol consumption negatively impacts our sleep, anxiety levels, weight and skin, not to mention our mood and mindset. If you're sick and tired of feeling 5 out of 10 most days and can't remember when you last felt energised, optimistic or motivated, know that you're not alone.

Creating a life without alcohol can feel too hard and more than a little scary. In a culture so captivated with booze, in a society that sells alcohol to us everywhere we turn, can we really remove it altogether and still be happy...

Contributor Bio

Sarah Rusbatch is a certified Women's Health and Wellbeing Coach, an accredited Grey Area Drinking Coach and a key-note speaker sharing her journey to sobriety and the impact of alcohol on mental health to global audiences. After developing a dysfunctional relationship with alcohol, Sarah made the decision to remove alcohol from her life in early 2019 and has never looked back. She now works with women across the globe, guiding them from feeling lost, stuck and out of control to a healthier and happier way of living. She's the host of a thriving, global online community (The Women's Wellbeing Collective), which offers a safe space where



Chartwell Books
9780795844273
Pub Date: 4/30/24
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Paperback

192 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Self-Help / Communication & Social Skills
SEL040000

6 in Wdth | 8.4 in Lgth

The Loneliness Problem

A Guided Workbook for Creating Social Connection and Ending Isolation

Susan Reynolds

Discover how to enhance your social connections and live a more fulfilling life with *The Loneliness Problem*.

Summary

Improve your social relationships and overall well-being with *The Loneliness Problem* guided workbook.

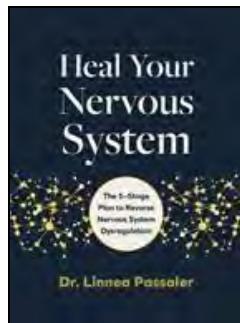
The current epidemic of loneliness and social isolation is having detrimental effects on our mental, physical, and emotional health. *The Loneliness Problem* addresses these issues and provides **tangible techniques and guidance** on how to alleviate your social disconnection, loneliness, and low self-esteem.

With this accessible workbook, you'll explore different types of loneliness and **learn about what may be holding you back** from making important connections. Dig deeper in your current relationships and learn about the structure and function that each one of your social connections brings to your life.

The Loneliness Problem features:

- Over 100 thought-provoking writing prompts
- Psychology-based techniques and exercises
- A loneliness quiz to assess how lonely you really are
- Inspirational quotes

Sample prompts include:



Fair Winds Press
9780760385654
Pub Date: 1/9/24
\$28.00 USD/\$38.00 CAD
Hardcover

288 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Print Run: 75K
Self-Help / Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD)
SEL043000
9.1 in H | 6.7 in W | 2 lb Wt

Heal Your Nervous System

The 5-Stage Plan to Reverse Nervous System Dysregulation

Linnea Passaler

Heal Your Nervous System is a 5-Step plan for building a thriving nervous system by leading influencer Dr. Linnea Passaler, creator of @HealYour Nervous System.

Summary

Relieve anxiety, burnout, feelings of overwhelm, and chronic physical symptoms by healing your dysregulated nervous system with this 5-stage roadmap based on the latest science.

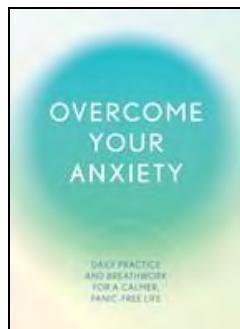
Dr. Linnea Passaler has helped thousands globally in her digital health program address a wide range of symptoms associated with nervous system dysregulation—from mental symptoms, including anxiety, burnout, and brain fog, to physical symptoms, such as digestive issues, chronic inflammation, and fatigue. In *Heal Your Nervous System*, Dr. Passaler presents her 5-stage plan, developed over the last decade, to equip you with the knowledge to understand and regulate your unique nervous system.

Despite its advances, conventional medicine has often overlooked the importance of nervous system regulation in our health and quality of life. This is especially true for highly sensitive individuals, who may be more susceptible to a dysregulated nervous system. Instead of merely treating the symptoms, Dr. Passaler shows you how to make a profound shift from reactive treatment to proactive healing.

Grounded in recent ...

Contributor Bio

Dr. Linnea Passaler has dedicated 20+ years to serving patients, first to a small number of individuals as a successful surgeon and then thousands of people all over the world as the CEO of a digital health startup. After overcoming her own struggles with a dysregulated nervous system, she created Heal Your Nervous System (HYS) to empower others in their healing journey. Her combination of neuroscience and somatic work helps



Chartwell Books
9780795844037
Pub Date: 2/20/24
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Paperback

192 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Self-Help / Journaling
SEL045000
6 in Wdh | 8.4 in Lgh

Overcome Your Anxiety

Daily Practice and Breathwork for a Calmer, Panic-Free Life

Susan Reynolds

In this guided workbook, readers receive practical advice on how to manage their anxiety through a variety of techniques, including breathwork, journaling, and relaxation exercises.

Summary

With this practical workbook filled with more than 100 writing prompts and exercises, recognize your anxiety as it develops, then move beyond it toward a calmer, more peaceful you.

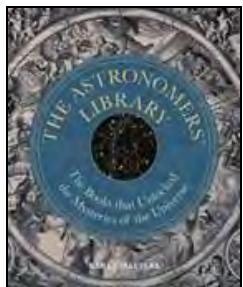
Anxiety can rob you of your motivation and your joy. In a matter of minutes, you can go from a state of ease to a spiral of stress. Intrusive thoughts, disrupted sleep, and mood issues are just a few of the ways that anxiety can affect both your physical and mental health. When anxiety kicks in, it can be difficult de-escalate. This book can help.

By learning to recognize the signs of anxiety, you can **decrease it before it's out of control**. Through **breathwork, mindfulness, and journaling**, you'll get to know your own mind and body better, pinpointing when you begin to panic and getting a better idea why.

Designed to be useful and featuring a layflat binding for easier writing and self-reflection, *Overcome Your Anxiety* by Susan Reynolds—author of over 40 nonfiction books and specialist in psychology and neuroscience—empowers you to:

- Identify your body's anxiety signals
- Practice mindfulness techniques to ...

Contributor Bio



The Astronomers' Library

The Books that Unlocked the Mysteries of the Universe

Karen Masters

A collection of the best astronomy books from eight centuries. There is a rich history of astronomy (and astrology) publishing across Europe with outstanding publications from Germany, France, Italy, Netherlands, Spain, UK, as well as many from Persia as the middle east was the original world leader...

Summary

A collection of the best astronomy books from eight centuries, *The Astronomers' Library* is a rich history of astronomy (and astrology) publishing across Europe with outstanding publications from Germany, France, Italy, Netherlands, Spain, UK, as well as many from Persia as the middle east was the original world leader in recording the study of the stars.

Humankind has looked to the heavens since the dawn of time, wondering what is out there as well as how everything works and (originally) who is responsible for it. Every tribe, race or civilization has wondered about our place in the universe and what lies beyond and what lies within it, below our feet. Lately attention has turned to the origins of the universe. From the turn of the millennium, knowledge and ideas were recorded, first on tablets or rock, then simple manuscripts and eventually in much more elaborate fashion as illustrative and engraving skills evolved. The advent of printed books saw the production of highly illustrated tomes that showed off the skills of the printers as well as the newfound knowledge of the scholar...

Contributor Bio

Karen Masters is a professor in astronomy and physics at Haverford College, Philadelphia and co-author of *30-Second Universe* with Charles Liu and Sevil Salur.



SpaceX

Elon Musk and the Final Frontier

Brad Bergan

With authoritative text and stunning photography, *SpaceX: Elon Musk and the Final Frontier* provides insight into the remarkable world of private space exploration from 2002 through today and beyond.

Summary

Explore the fascinating past, present, and possible future of Elon Musk's SpaceX in the first comprehensive photographic history of the company.

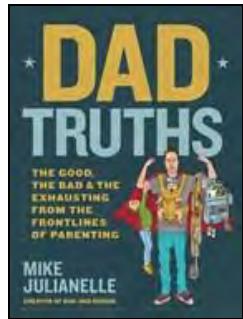
The private space industry's consensus leader, SpaceX, headed by controversial billionaire Elon Musk, was worth an estimated \$187 billion in 2023 while taking on more roles—flying cargo, supplies, and astronauts to outer space, and even playing a central role as rocket supplier to NASA's Artemis moon mission. In *SpaceX: Elon Musk and the Final Frontier*, science journalist and editor Brad Bergan tells the story of SpaceX with words and **200+ stunning photographs of the spacecraft, key players, and facilities** in California, Texas, and Florida.

Bergan examines every detail surrounding SpaceX's efforts to accelerate humankind's exploration and understanding of outer space, including:

- The personal and private forces that led Musk to form the company
- The business of private space exploration, including contracts with other private firms and NASA
- Chief rivals, including Blue Origin, founded by Amazon's Jeff Bezos
- SpaceX roles in missions to...

Contributor Bio

Brad Bergan is a former contributing editor at *Futurism* and senior editor at *Interesting Engineering*, specializing in space and tech. His words have appeared in or on *VICE*, *Thinknum*, *21AM Magazine*, *The World*,



Rock Point
9781631069796
Pub Date: 4/2/24
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

160 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Reference / Personal &
Practical Guides
REF015000

5.7 in Wdth | 7.7 in Lgth

Dad Truths

The Good, the Bad, and the Exhausting from the Frontlines of Parenting

Mike Julianelle

Dad Truths is the anti-dote to the aspirational parenting craze. Author Mike Julianelle says what every parent is thinking but is afraid to say, providing much needed commiseration for parents everywhere.

Summary

***Dad Truths* is your anti-dote to the aspirational parenting craze; this collection of laugh-out-loud stories and non-advice provides much needed real talk and commiseration for parents everywhere.**

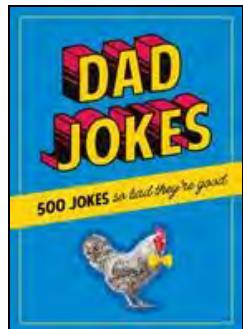
You've read every other parenting guide, and you still don't know whether you're a good parent. Mike Julianelle, the Brooklyn-based dad and founder of Dad and Buried, is here to tell you exactly what you want to hear—that you're already great and the kids are the problem. Jokes aside, this book provides the help that every fed-up and exhausted parent needs to survive another day, including short essays, funny illustrations, and jokes on topic such as:

- You Can't Handle the Baby-Proof
- We're All Mad Here--Well, Mostly the Toddler
- Stay at Home Dad Trial
- Surviving Disney World
- The Ultimate Dad Pep Talk

In this hilarious book, Mike Julianelle will remind you to cut yourself some slack. Parenting is no easy feat and if you're here, you're already a pretty great dad.

Contributor Bio

Mike Julianelle is a forty-something Brooklyn dad and digital content creator who shares his experiences on his blog, Dad and Buried, and on social media.



Chartwell Books
9780785844303
Pub Date: 4/9/24
\$17.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD
Hardcover

192 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Humor / Form
HUM004000

6 in Wdth | 8.4 in Lgth

Dad Jokes

500 Jokes So Bad They're Good

Dan Alleva

Packed with easygoing, low-stakes puns, one-liners, and word play, *Dad Jokes* is the perfect collection for dads or anyone who loves dad humor.

Summary

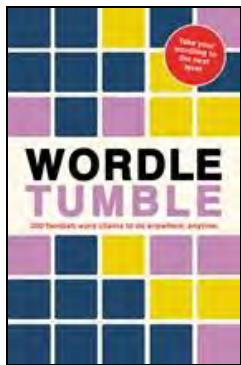
Your dad is hilarious. At least he thinks he is. Give him what he needs to navigate every party, cookout, or awkward office gathering—a giant collection of dad jokes.

The jokes in *Dad Jokes* are not clever. They're not even terribly funny. But there's a universal appeal to these corny classics that will make you smile. Plus, they're good, clean fun.

Dad Jokes celebrates the kind of low-stakes humor that only a dad can master. Your dad will keep party guests and his co-workers in stitches, or at least keep them smirking, as he slings another dad-joke favorite. It's the perfect compendium to keep on hand for whenever he needs to break the ice or change the subject at a social gathering. With **500 jokes that dad can tell to embarrass you and make you chuckle**, the collection includes:

- Puns
- One-liners
- Word play
- Fun imagery that reinforces the goofy dad sense of humor

You'll cringe. You'll groan. You'll chuckle. You may even genuinely laugh. Your dad's got the delivery skills to pull off these jokes in his own personal style.



Wordle Tumble

200 fiendish word chains to do anywhere, anytime

Ivy Press

Wordle Tumble presents a unique collection of wordle puzzle chains to do anytime, anywhere, perfect for those who want to test their skills with a more extreme version of the game.

Summary

Do you love playing wordle? Do you want to test your skills with a unique evolution of the game? If you do, then you will love this collection of wordle puzzle chains is ideal for you to do anytime, anywhere.

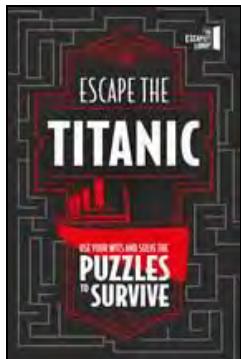
In *Wordle Tumble* each answer to each puzzle forms the first line of the next one. The puzzles will get progressively harder. If you get stuck, you can use the solution to a later puzzle to work backwards. In the Extreme section, the puzzle chains will run over a double page spread to give wordle addicts a **unique, fun, and interactive** collection of **brain-teasing puzzles**, that can be **played offline** and will entertain for hours and hours.

These **mind-melting puzzles** are graded from Easy to Extreme. Puzzlers must guess what the correct word is, deducing from previous words in the grid what letters go where. A clue means there is **only one correct solution to each puzzle**, and answers can be found at the back of the book.

Whether you are looking for **puzzle practice to train your brain**, or seeking a **screen-free offline alternative** to online puzzles, or a **wordle challenge like no other** thi...

Contributor Bio

Ivy Press publishes books that take innovative approaches to the subjects that you want to read about. Our books are written by experts in their fields and designed to the very highest standards. Ivy Press titles will inspire you, show you how to make things, make your mouth water, inform you, expand your mind, and stimulate you, however much you already know.



Escape The Titanic

Use your wits and courage to escape

JOEL JESSUP

Escape The Titanic combines the drama, excitement and historical narrative of the ship's sinking with the clever puzzle-setting, driving plot and character elements of an escape book.

Summary

Can you escape the sinking Titanic? Find out in this exhilarating adventure puzzle book as you make your way up the decks, solving problems and meeting a cast of characters on your journey to survival!

As the book begins you are a **young traveller hiding on the lowest deck of the Titanic**. You stowed away on the ship out of a **desire for adventure**, and a fascination with its construction, its **awe** and **glamour**.

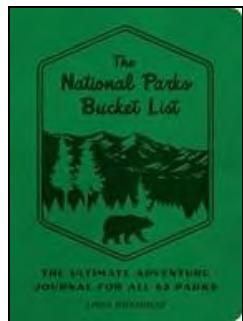
As soon as **you become aware that it's sinking** you must make your way up through the decks of the ship, **dodging danger** and **avoiding capture**, and **solving puzzles as you go**, from visual quandaries to codes to crack, at one point even finding all the details in a passenger's cabin that would allow you to temporarily impersonate them.

Each deck constitutes a separate chapter, with **many individual puzzles connecting to a single final puzzle** you must solve to move up to the next deck.

As you journey through the Titanic you will **encounter other passengers and members of the crew, some helpful, some hostile**, and many simply trying to make their own escape, and you may find puzzles to solve ...

Contributor Bio

Joel Jessup has worked on several bestselling puzzle and quiz books, both as an author and as a checker. He also has 20 years' experience writing for television and film, and has written an award-winning short film that is



The National Parks Bucket List

The Ultimate Adventure Journal for all 63 Parks

Linda Mohammad

The handsomely finished, flexi-bound *The National Parks Bucket List* offers the perfect place to record all your national parks adventures.

Summary

From Acadia to Zion, capture your national park adventures for posterity in this handsomely finished flexi-bound journal.

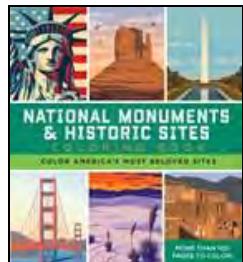
Carry this beautiful, compact journal with you as you take in breathtaking scenery and take on thrilling terrain. Featuring a soft, faux-leather cover and prompts throughout its pages, *The National Parks Bucket List* encourages you to detail every expedition, camping trip, hike route, and more. The journaling prompts for each park will inspire you to truly take in your time in nature and make note of the special memories you make, from your favorite trails to the most exciting flora and fauna you spot during your stay.

For each of the 63 parks, find helpful facts on the terrain, geography, both natural and cultural history, and wildlife, as well as exclusive Bucket List Traveler tips and tricks to make the most of your time in the park. There's something new to discover about each of these unique spots, including fun facts like:

- The first female park ranger worked at Yosemite National Park in 1918
- Mount Rainier National Park in Washington is one of the oldest nat...

Contributor Bio

Linda Mohammad is a national park lover who is a self-proclaimed weekend warrior. Originally born and raised in Malaysia, she migrated to the United States to pursue her college education. Her passion for traveling stemmed from her college days when she would have to vacate her dorm room during school breaks. Fast forward to today, Linda is an engineer working in the energy industry. Known as The Bucket List Traveler who



National Monuments & Historic Sites Coloring

Color America's Most Beloved Sites

Editors of Chartwell Books

National Monuments & Historic Sites Coloring is an engaging and creative celebration of America's rich and diverse national historic sites and monuments, a great gift or perfect activity for anyone who appreciates America's natural and cultural heritage.

Summary

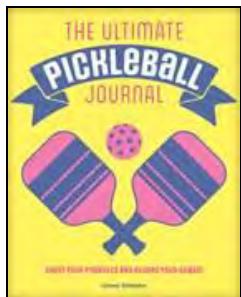
The majesty of Natural Bridges. The mystery of Devil's Tower. Explore them and your creativity in National Monuments & Historic Sites Coloring.

With **over 100 pages to color**, you'll never run out chances to creatively engage in these revered American places. From the landscapes of the West to locations where major events took place, this coloring book takes you on a journey. You'll cross stunning landscapes and travel back in time in this coloring book, with features and benefits that include:

- Gorgeous images of some of America's most cherished places
- A great activity for road trips, vacations, bed rest and recovery, and rainy days
- Suitable for adults or children
- A wonderful gift for travelers, history buffs, and aspiring artists

You don't have to be an artist to enjoy this coloring book. Anyone can open the pages, flip to a stunning page, and dive right in for a burst of creative fun. After you've spent some time thinking of these beloved places, you're sure to start planning a visit.

Chartwell Coloring Books is the ultimate coloring book series, encompassing designs of every k...



The Ultimate Pickleball Journal

Chart your Progress and Record your Games!

Sydney Steinaker

The Ultimate Pickleball Journal is an illustrated guide to help players track their goals, creative positive habits, and improve their game.

Summary

Level up your pickleball game by tracking, assessing, and building your skills with this invitingly illustrated monthly journal.

In *The Ultimate Pickleball Journal*, pro pickleball athlete and author of *Play Pickleball*, Sydney Steinaker, gives you the tools you need to learn and develop your pickleball skills. This detailed and thorough guide helps you track everything from your day-to-day progress to learning new drills, strategizing gameplays, and more.

Organized into 14 months to **track your progress over more than a year**, this undated journal allows you to add your own months and dates so you can **start your journey at any time** of the year and get use out of every page. *The Ultimate Pickleball Journal* includes:

- An overview of the history of the game
- Pickleball lingo, game basics, and must-have equipment
- An insider's guide to tournament life
- How to take care of your body and keep it in top playing form
- Checklists for daily training
- Skills assessments
- Gameplay analysis trackers
- Long-term goal logs
- Notes and game stats

Rock Point
9781577154501
Pub Date: 2/27/24
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages
100+ color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Sports & Recreation /
Racket Sports
SPO084000

8.2 in H | 6.6 in W | 1.3 lb
Wt



Know Your Knots

Learn the best knots for outdoor adventures

Nico Mascalario, Adi Gilbert

Practice essential knots for outdoor life with this handy kit, containing two 2ft lengths of rope, and learn the best knots for outdoor adventures such as how to hang up your hammock, put up a rope swing, make a den, or moor a boat.

Kaddo
9780711290358
Pub Date: 4/9/24
\$16.99 USD/\$21.99 CAD
Cards

30 Pages
180
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies / Knots,
Macrame & Rope Work
CRA055000

5.5 in H | 7.1 in W | 2 lb Wt

Summary

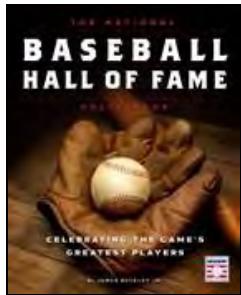
- **A practical knot-tying kit** with 30 easy-to-learn knot instruction cards
- **Including two practice ropes**, each 60cm long and 8mm in diameter
- **Organised by best use:** Find out which knot to use to moor a boat, secure a hammock, make a raft, and many more
- **The perfect gift** for outdoor enthusiasts, knot improvers and complete beginners

Head to the woods and hang up your hammock in style, once you know your knots!

Practice essential knots for outdoor life with this handy kit, containing two 2ft lengths of rope. Get to know which knot to use when – put up a rope swing with the swing hitch, make a den with a tripod lashing, and tie a lasso with a honda knot – and you'll be ready for adventure.

Inside the box you'll find 30 illustrated instructional cards with key tips on which knot to use when, plus two practice ropes each 24 inches long and 1/3 of an inch in diameter. A QR code inside the box lid links to the author's expert videos to get you started.

Endorsed by experts @knotsandcues, this deck provides all the information you need to be confident using ropes in the outdoors.



Epic Ink
9780760385517
Pub Date: 3/5/24
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

208 Pages
100+ color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Sports & Recreation /
Baseball
SPO003030
8 in Wdth | 9.9 in Lgth

The National Baseball Hall of Fame Collection

Celebrating the Game's Greatest Players

James Buckley

The National Baseball Hall of Fame Collection celebrates members of the Major League Baseball Hall of Fame with stats, facts, rare photos, and objects from the game.

Summary

Officially licensed by the National Baseball Hall of Fame, this revised and updated volume gathers the biographies, statistics, and photos of over 175 members of the most exclusive club in the sport.

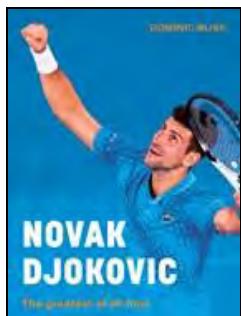
A beautiful book every baseball fan should own, *The National Baseball Hall of Fame Collection* includes all inductees, stats, and awards through the 2023 Hall of Fame elections. Additional new content also includes: the origin story of the Hall of Fame, a visual tour of Cooperstown, plus insights and photos celebrating the Hall's famous induction weekend.

Separated into **chapters by position**, *The National Baseball Hall of Fame Collection* highlights **the best and the most memorable players, events, championships, moments**, and more. Meet the greats of the game from before you were born and relive the memories that you shared with your diamond heroes of recent years. You will find:

- Profiles of more than 175 legendary Hall of Famers
- Photo explorations into rare memorabilia, including replica tickets, scouting reports, scorecards, and contracts
- Notable awards, records, stats, and a complete ...

Contributor Bio

James Buckley Jr. has been writing sports books for adults and young readers for more than 25 years after working for Sports Illustrated and NFL Publishing. Among his most popular titles are *National Baseball Hall of*



Ivy Press
9780711289277
Pub Date: 2/27/24
\$28.00 USD/\$32.00 CAD
Hardcover

240 Pages
150
Carton Qty: 0
Sports & Recreation /
Racket Sports
SPO045000
6.7 in Wdth | 9.1 in Lgth

Novak Djokovic

The greatest of all time

Dominic Bliss

Novak Djokovic: An illustrated biography of the greatest men's tennis player of all time follows the life of the record-breaking champion, from winning his first European Championships at the age of fourteen to celebrating his 23rd Grand Slam title in 2023.

Summary

Explore the incredible life of Novak Djokovic – from his boyhood in war-torn Serbia to his 24th Grand Slam title at the 2023 US Open. Find out more about the world's #1 male tennis player in this stunningly illustrated biography.

Join expert tennis journalist Dominic Bliss, for an up-close look at the **unbelievable talent** of a player destined for greatness. Djokovic's extraordinary achievements, include **iconic moments** such as becoming the first man in the Open Era to achieve a double Career Grand Slam in singles, and the **only man in tennis history** to be the reigning champion of the four majors at once across three different surfaces.

Novak Djokovic: The greatest of all time recounts the tennis legend's remarkable ascent to sporting glory with:

- **A riveting account of Djokovic's life and career**, from his childhood in Serbia, when his unparalleled talent was recognized, to being the biggest name in tennis with a fan base of over 10 million.
- **Large, full-color photographs** from past and present illuminating his astonishing record-breaking career.
- **Clear and insightful infographics** analyzing ...

Contributor Bio

Dominic Bliss has been writing on tennis for the past 25 years. Former editor of Ace Tennis magazine and British Tennis magazine, he also worked as tennis correspondent for the Financial Times, and has written two



Formula One: The Legends

Cult drivers and their legacies

Tony Dodgins

32 profiles of Formula One's legendary drivers from the 1950s to the present day. As well as examining the racers of the past, such as Jackie Stewart, Alain Prost and Ayrton Senna, the text will profile living legends such as Sebastian Vettel, Lewis Hamilton and legend-in-the-making Max Verstappen.

Summary

Discover Formula One's most iconic drivers with stunning photography, insight from celebrated F1 journalist Tony Dodgins and a foreword by grand prix living legend.

At the heart of Formula One lies the **triumphs and tragedies** of the sport's greatest stars. The drama, personality and thrill of the sport is borne of these **cult drivers** where only the fastest and bravest survive.

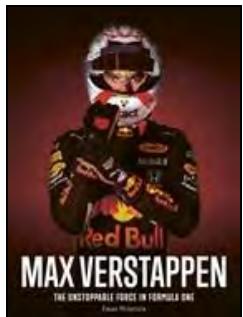
In *Formula One: The Legends*, Dodgins **profiles 32 of F1's iconic drivers from the 1950s to the present day**. As well as examining the racers of the past, such as Jackie Stewart, Alain Prost and Ayrton Senna, **the text will profile living legends** such as Sebastian Vettel, Lewis Hamilton and legend-in-the-making Max Verstappen. Uniquely, this book **will also feature stars of the sport who tragically died** or were terribly injured before they could realise their true potential, but nevertheless left a lasting legacy.

Decade by decade since the inception of the championship, *Formula One: The Legends* will profile the following legends of F1:

Ascari, Fangio, Moss, Hawthorn, Brabham, Graham Hill, McLaren, Gurney, Surtees,...

Contributor Bio

When the realities of funding a racing career in Lotus Cortinas and Van Diemens became apparent, **Tony Dodgins** opted for the typewriter. He won the Sir William Lyons award for young motoring journalists in 1979 after interviewing Frank Williams at Silverstone the day before Williams won its first grand prix. Tony joined *Autosport* in 1985 and became their grand prix editor. He has also been the grand prix editor for *Motoring News*, *F1 Racina* magazine (now *GP Racina*), *On Track*, and has been a regular columnist for *Autosport Japan*.



Max Verstappen

The unstoppable force in Formula One

Ewan McKenzie

Continuing the international best selling Ivy illustrated sports biography series (Roger Federer, Rafa Nadal, Novak Djokovic) with a charismatic, telegenic sportsman who has worldwide appeal and a messianic following in Holland.

Summary

A fully illustrated biography of Max Verstappen from his early days karting with fellow Dutch karter Nick de Vries (who's finally joined him on the grid) to his crushing third World title at the end of 2023.

It's not a typical journey. Max's parents are both motorsport talents. He was born in Belgium to mum Sophie Kumpen, a champion Belgian karter, while dad Jos Verstappen was Benetton team-mate to Michael Schumacher and survived perhaps the scariest F1 pitane fire when his car caught fire during a refueling stop. Michael Schumacher and Jos Verstappen became great friends and Max grew up going on family holidays with fellow F1 star Mick Schumacher. The contrast in fortunes between the two sons could hardly be greater.

Verstappen broke all the records for youngest driver after he made his debut in 2015, including youngest driver to win an F1 race after he transferred from Red Bull's junior team Toro Rosso, to Red Bull in 2016. His move was at the expense of Daniil Kvyat who was demoted to Toro Rosso. Verstappen then started dating Kvyat's girlfriend, Kelly Piquet, and is now step-...

Contributor Bio

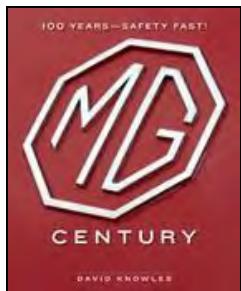
Ewan McKenzie is a writer and former F1 journalist and editor. He has worked as an F1 website producer and contributed to a variety of motoring magazines including a spell as deputy editor of *F1 Racing* magazine.

Ivy Press
9780711294929

Pub Date: 4/16/24
\$28.00 USD/\$32.00 CAD

Hardcover

240 Pages
200
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 And Up, Grades P to 17
Sports & Recreation / Motor Sports
SPO028010
6.7 in Wdth | 9.1 in Lgth



MG Century

100 Years—Safety Fast!

David Knowles

MG Century, authored by marque expert David Knowles, offers a complete and richly illustrated history covering the evolution of this storied British car company.

Summary

Celebrate and explore 100 years of MG cars with this impressive volume featuring expert commentary, historical images, period ads, and contemporary photography.

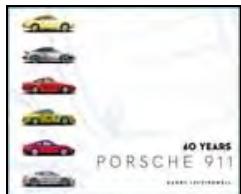
For many car enthusiasts, MG is synonymous with "sports car." It is often credited with igniting a passion for European cars in postwar America at a time when roads were otherwise filled with the lumbering output of Detroit. In MG's native England, the company's cars filled roles from family transport to competition driving.

MG, as we think of it today, began in the 1920s, but its roots go back even further with a young William Morris. Initially working in the booming bicycle trade, he eventually branched into motorcycle and car repair with the fledgling Morris Garage (hence, MG) in 1907. By the mid 1920s, the successful **Morris Garages** was in a position to begin manufacture of its own cars under the MG name.

MG grew significantly in the years before World War II, building and racing its classic Midgets and Magnettes. World War II provided challenging times for the company as it did for the UK and much of the world. In the pos...

Contributor Bio

David Knowles has become synonymous with MG history. He has a particular interest in the postwar story, when the marque exploded onto the world stage, becoming the preeminent sports car marque in North America, leading to the memorable advertising slogan: "MG. The Sports Car America Loved First." By profession David is a Chartered Civil Engineer, but he has been writing about MG and Triumph sports cars (among other



Porsche 911 60 Years

Randy Leffingwell, Harm Lagaaij

Porsche 911 60 Years offers a year-by-year review of the greatest and most legendary 911s from the 1963 prototype to today, accompanied by images from Porsche's archive as well as handsome contemporary photography.

Summary

Celebrate six decades of rear-engine excellence with this beautifully illustrated exploration of 60 milestone Porsche 911s.

Porsche's 911 is the quintessential sports car—focused, purposeful, race-proven, and exciting. Since its prototype debut in 1963, the 911 has defied expectations while never losing its form or its giant-slaying heart.

In *Porsche 911 60 Years*, best-selling Porsche author Randy Leffingwell delves into the stories of sixty 911s—**one from each year from 1964 to 2024**. The **911's entire history—engineering, design, development, racing, and culture**—is revealed one fantastic car at a time. This unique approach to the 911's legacy includes such icons as:

- 1964 901 Cabriolet prototype
- Bruce Jennings 1967 911 S
- 1971 911 S Safari
- Louise Piech 1975 930 Turbo
- Le Mans-winning 1980 935 K3
- 1987 Ruf CTR Yellowbird
- 1991 964 Carrera RS
- 1997 Ruf Turbo R
- 1998 996 GT1 Le Mans winner



GIORDANI

Il mito delle auto a pedali/The pedal car legend

Gigi Soldano, Piero Pini

An invaluable book on Giordani pedal cars, from their origins to the dawn of the 1970s. With hundreds of documents, photographs and a painstaking historical reconstruction.

Summary

Giordani's pedal cars represented an authentic dream for more than one generation of children who, at the wheel of these extraordinary scale cars, were able to step into the shoes of their favourite drivers, even if only in their own backyard.

Objects of many shapes and colours, masterpieces of a craftsmanship lost to us today, metal-bodied pedal cars tell a unique and unrepeatable story, one traced in this invaluable book from their origins to the dawn of the 1970s when plastic overwhelmed the world of toys, just as it did to the rest of society.

This book – which sold out its first edition and is still much sought after by collectors – is an authentic journey back in time with hundreds of documents and photographs, in colour and black and white, together with a painstaking historical reconstruction written by in-depth connoisseurs of this fascinating, but now lost universe. Limited edition of 750 copies.

Contributor Bio

Gigi Soldano is a sociologist who switched to professional photography in the late 1980s. Today he mainly works on sports photography. His passion for toys, and specifically for Italian-built pedal cars, soon led him to investigate and research them in depth. He focused on their technical and historical background and also studied them from a photographic point of view. Together with his friend Alberto Lavit, he published the first and now unobtainable book *Auto per Gioco*. His motto as a photographer is: "A shot is not only about technique, it's also about conveying a feeling".

Piero Pini, a former technical automotive gas system components designer, is now a "collector of collections"



FERRARI TESTAROSSA

Gaetano Derosa

On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Ferrari Testarossa, a book devoted to this sensational car recounting its technical and stylistic genesis. Road tests included.

Summary

The Testarossa, one of the most "provocative" Ferraris of all time, caused a sensation from its "preview" at the Paris Lido in 1984. It boasted extreme styling, with a rear track significantly wider than the front and conspicuous air intake strakes on the flanks, while mechanically it sported a mighty V12 engine displacing almost five.

The Supercars series could hardly fail to include a title devoted to this sensational car and recounting its technical and stylistic genesis.

The book covers both the Testarossa's "ancestors" – the 365 GTB/4 'Daytona' and the 512 BB – and its "descendants" – the 512 TR and the F512 M, not to forget the Spider version commissioned by Avvocato Gianni Agnelli and the sensational Mythos, the prototype designed by Pininfarina in 1989 and based on the rolling chassis of this car. The book is completed by the road tests that featured the car in the magazine *Quattroruote*.

Contributor Bio

Class of 1964, born in Lodi (Milan) but a resident of Piacenza, **Gaetano Derosa** is a journalist contributing to the automotive magazines *Ruoteclassiche* and *Quattroruote* as well as numerous national newspapers. In 2002, he contributed to the *Treccani Encyclopaedia of Sport*, edited by Gianni Cancellieri, one of the most authoritative Italian automotive historians. He has published a number of titles with Giorgio Nada Editore, including *Alfa Romeo Giulietta Spider* (2008), *Fiat 124. Spider, Coupé e Abarth* (2021) and, in the series "Supercars", *Ferrari F40* (2022).



Evro Publishing Limited
9781910505670
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$120.00 USD/\$150.00 CAD
Hardcover

464 Pages
450 color & b-w photos
Carton Qty: 6
Sports & Recreation / Motor Sports
SPO028010

11.4 in H | 9.6 in W | 5 lb Wt

Tyrrell

The story of the Tyrrell Racing Organisation

Richard Jenkins

This comprehensive book uses extensive first-hand testimony to tell the inside story of Tyrrell, the Formula 1 team that took Jackie Stewart to three world titles.

Summary

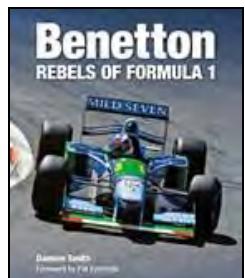
Ken Tyrrell's famous Formula 1 racing team will forever be associated with Jackie Stewart and the three World Championship titles they won together. But the Tyrrell story is far bigger than that, embracing nearly 40 action-packed years, from initial forays as an entrant in Formula Junior in 1960 to eventual demise in 1998.

Along the way, the team with its larger-than-life proprietor was always universally respected in the world's Formula 1 paddocks, often as the plucky underdog. In compiling this comprehensive history, the author has interviewed dozens of surviving team members — including most of the drivers and many mechanics — to gather their memories and present an energetic, touching, compelling and above all entertaining narrative.

- Ken Tyrrell's career as a racing driver in the 1950s, moving on to become an entrant of Formula Junior and Formula 3 single-seaters in the early years of the following decade.
- Establishing himself in Formula 2 with his star driver, Jackie Stewart, and also claiming the European title in that category with Jacky Ickx in 1967.
- Onwards to Formula 1...

Contributor Bio

Richard Jenkins has been involved in motor racing research for over 20 years. The first outlet for his work was the website oldracingcars.com, where his 'Where Are They Now?' section presents several thousand profiles of racing drivers. His first book, *Richie Ginther: Motor Racing's Free Thinker*, was published to universal acclaim in 2020, with many reviewers highlighting his meticulous research and engaging narrative. Remarkably,



Evro Publishing Limited
9781910505588
Pub Date: 2/6/24
\$80.00 USD/\$100.00 CAD
Hardcover

344 Pages
278 color & b-w photos
Carton Qty: 0
Sports & Recreation / Motor Sports
SPO028010

9 in Wdh | 10.8 in Lgh

Benetton

Rebels of Formula 1

Damien Smith, Pat Symonds

Benetton: Rebels of Formula 1 tells the entire 1986–2001 history of the Benetton team for the first time with insightful contributions from many key participants.

Summary

Unconventional, flamboyant, ground-breaking, colourful, controversial — the Benetton Formula 1 team was all of those things.

Defying perceptions as the rebels of Formula 1, Benetton achieved great success, particularly in the two glorious seasons of 1994 and 1995 when the team swept aside the big names — Williams, McLaren and Ferrari — to claim back-to-back World Championship titles for up-and-coming Michael Schumacher. This book tells the entire 1986–2001 history of the Benetton team for the first time with insightful contributions from many of the key participants, including Flavio Briatore, Alessandro Benetton, Pat Symonds and Rory Byrne.

- Beginnings: after three seasons in F1 as a sponsor, Benetton purchases ailing Toleman and creates its own BMW-powered team for 1986, taking a first win that year with Gerhard Berger.
- Growing in stature: with Flavio Briatore arriving to run the team and using Ford engines, Benetton edges towards consistently strong performances, including two consecutive wins for Nelson Piquet at the end of 1990.
- The key driver: the inspired signing of Michael...

Contributor Bio

Damien Smith has been a motorsport journalist for nearly 30 years. An award-winning former editor of *Motor Sport* and editor-in-chief of *Autosport*, *F1 Racing* and *Motorsport News*, he has trawled paddocks from Monaco to Pembrey, Indianapolis to Lydden Hill — and just about everywhere else in between. Today, he works as a freelance contributor to *Motor Sport*, *Autosport* and more, and also writes a weekly column in *motor sport*.